



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

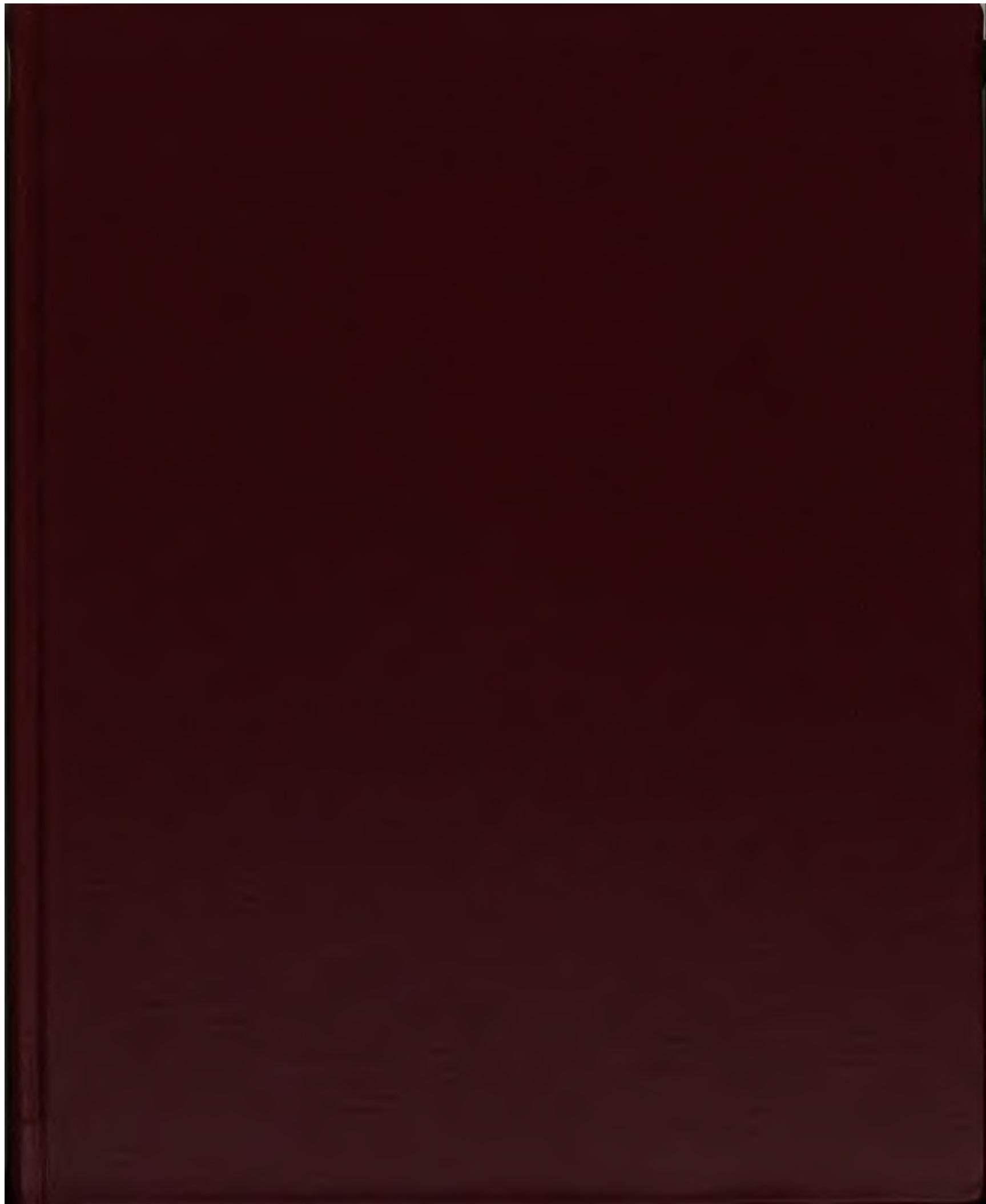
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



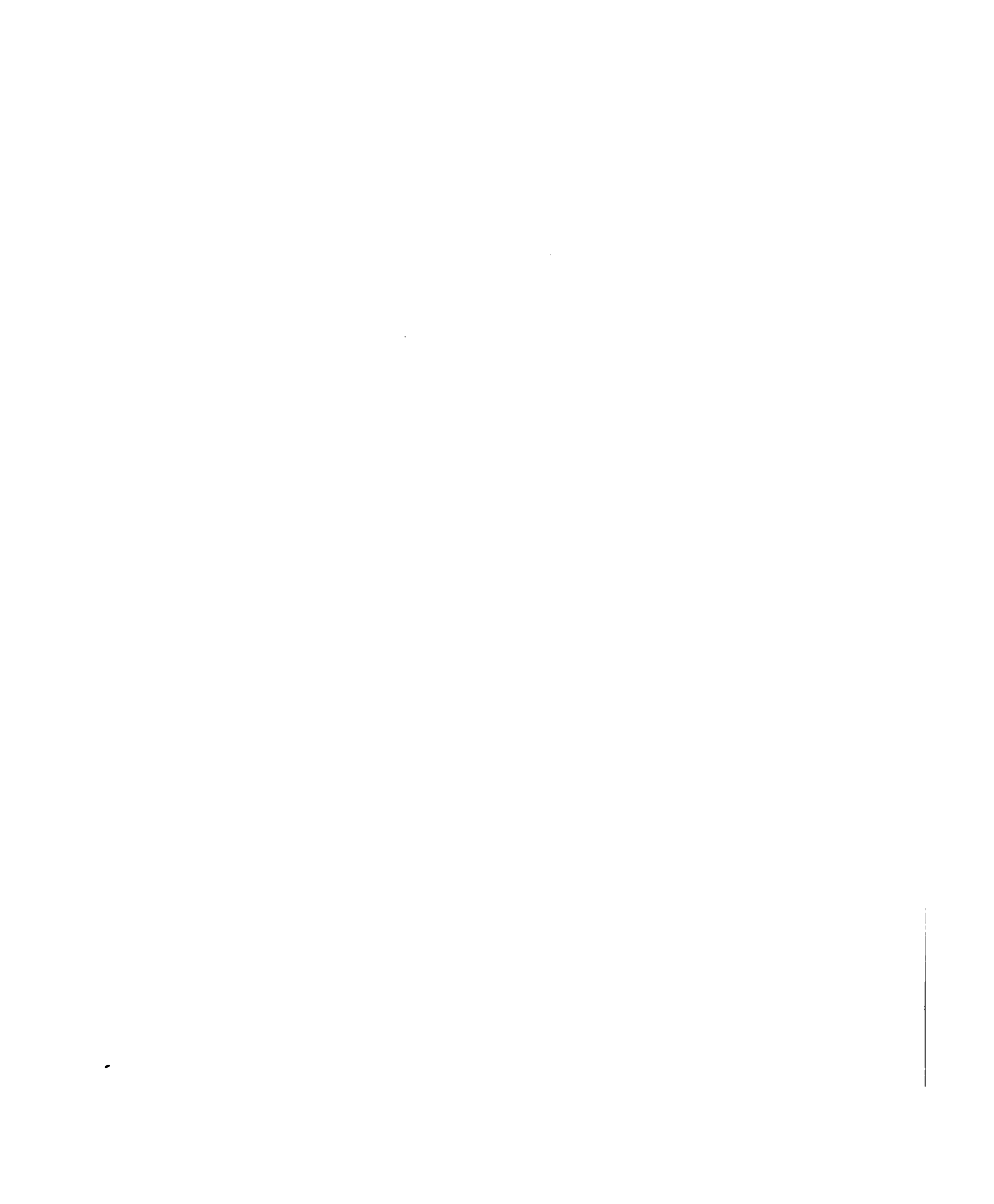
Ch 10.22

Harvard College Library



**BOUGHT WITH MONEY
RECEIVED FROM THE
SALE OF DUPLICATES**





CHINA.

5888 5

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CHINESE IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS
COLLECTION.

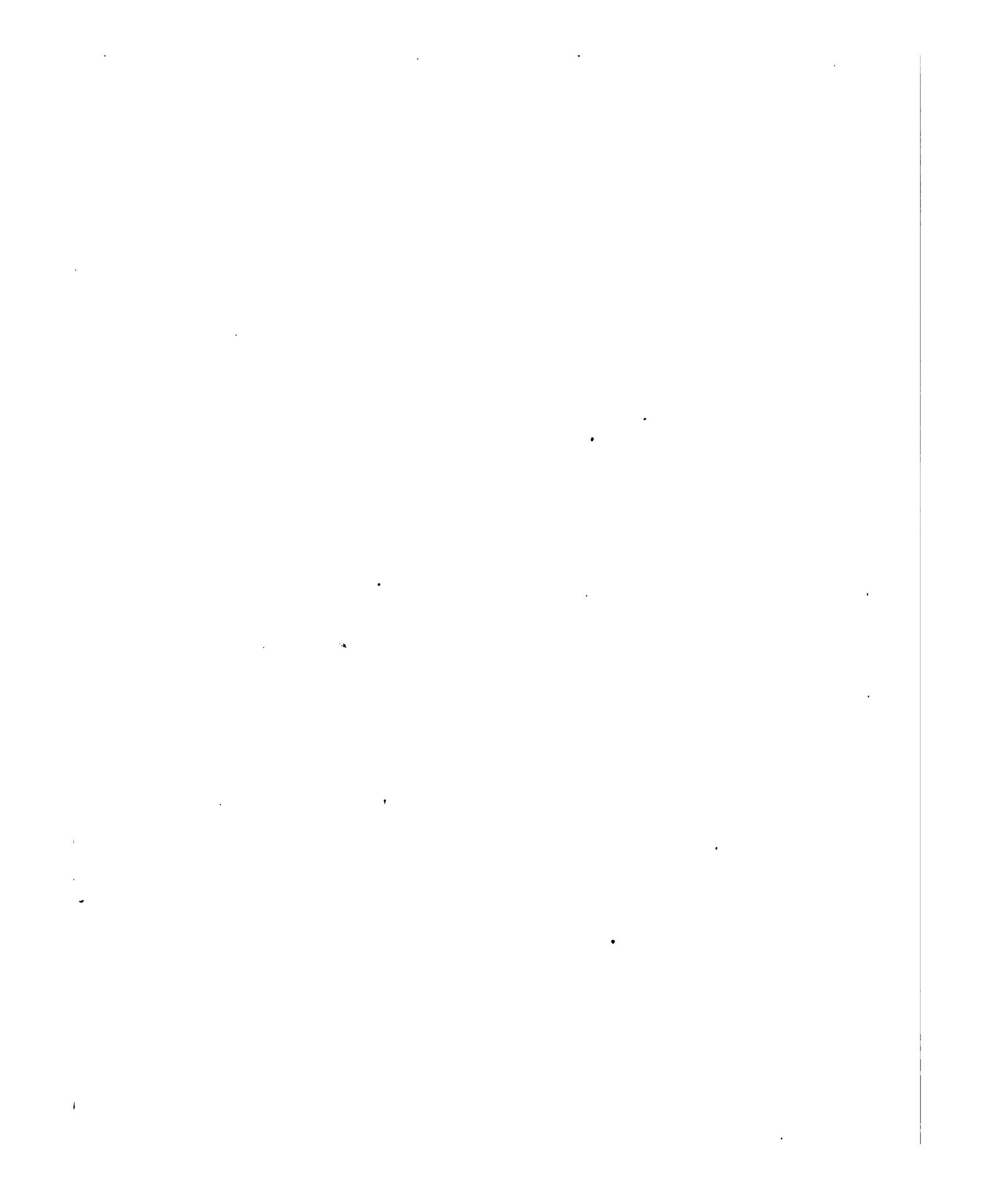
AT THE

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION,
PHILADELPHIA. 1876.

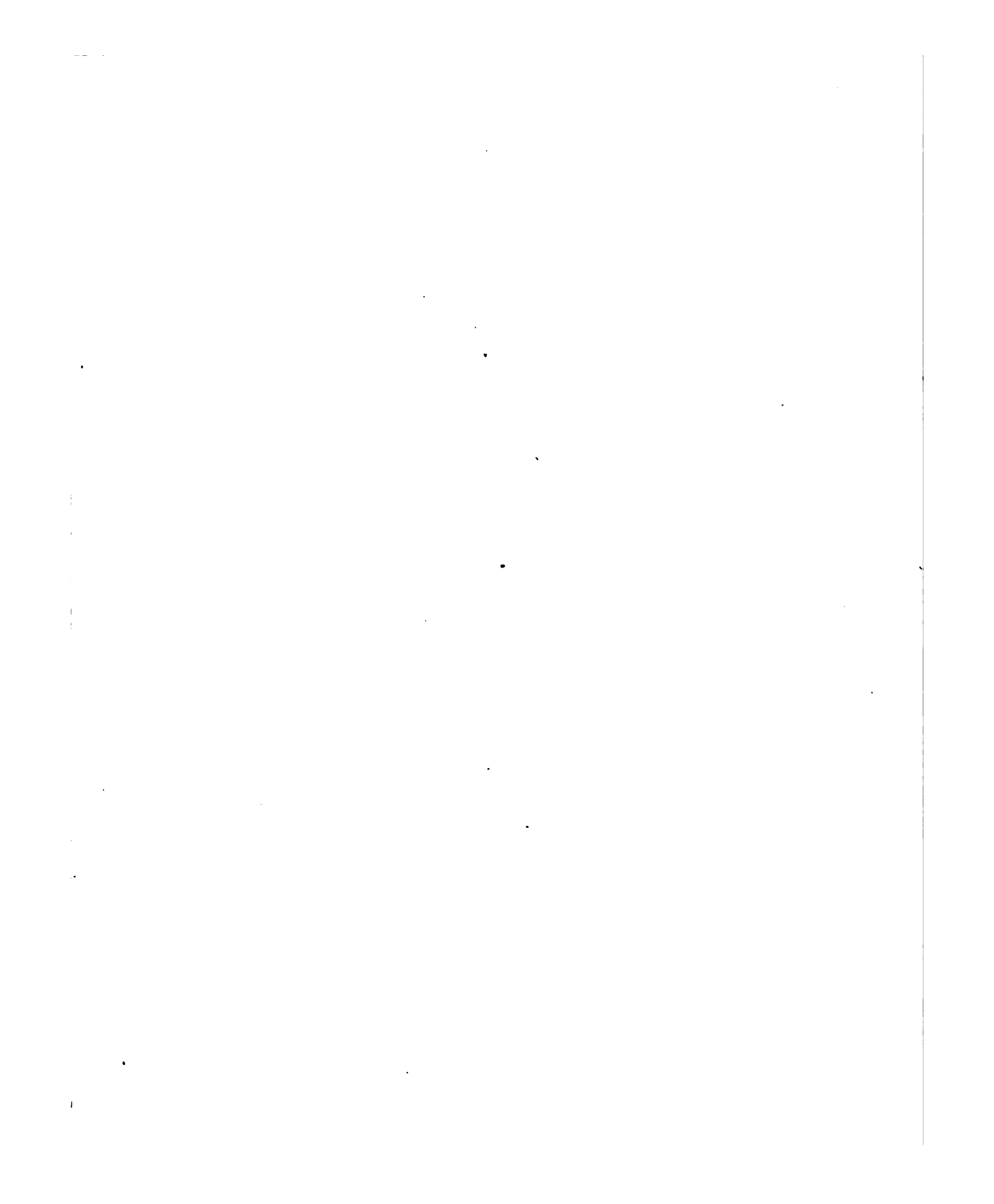
PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF

The Inspector General of Chinese Maritime Customs.

SHANGHAI:
STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT
OF THE
INSPECTORATE GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.
MDCCLXXVI.



~~J. C. ...~~
P. King.



CHINA.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

**CHINESE IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS
COLLECTION,**

AT THE

**UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION,
PHILADELPHIA, 1876.**

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF

The Inspector General of Chinese Maritime Customs.

SHANGHAI:
STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT
OF THE
INSPECTORATE GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.

MDCCLXXVI

Ch 10.22
✓

HARVARD
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
APR 30 1963

Dapl. women

THE UNITED STATES

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1876.



COMMISSIONERS FOR CHINA.

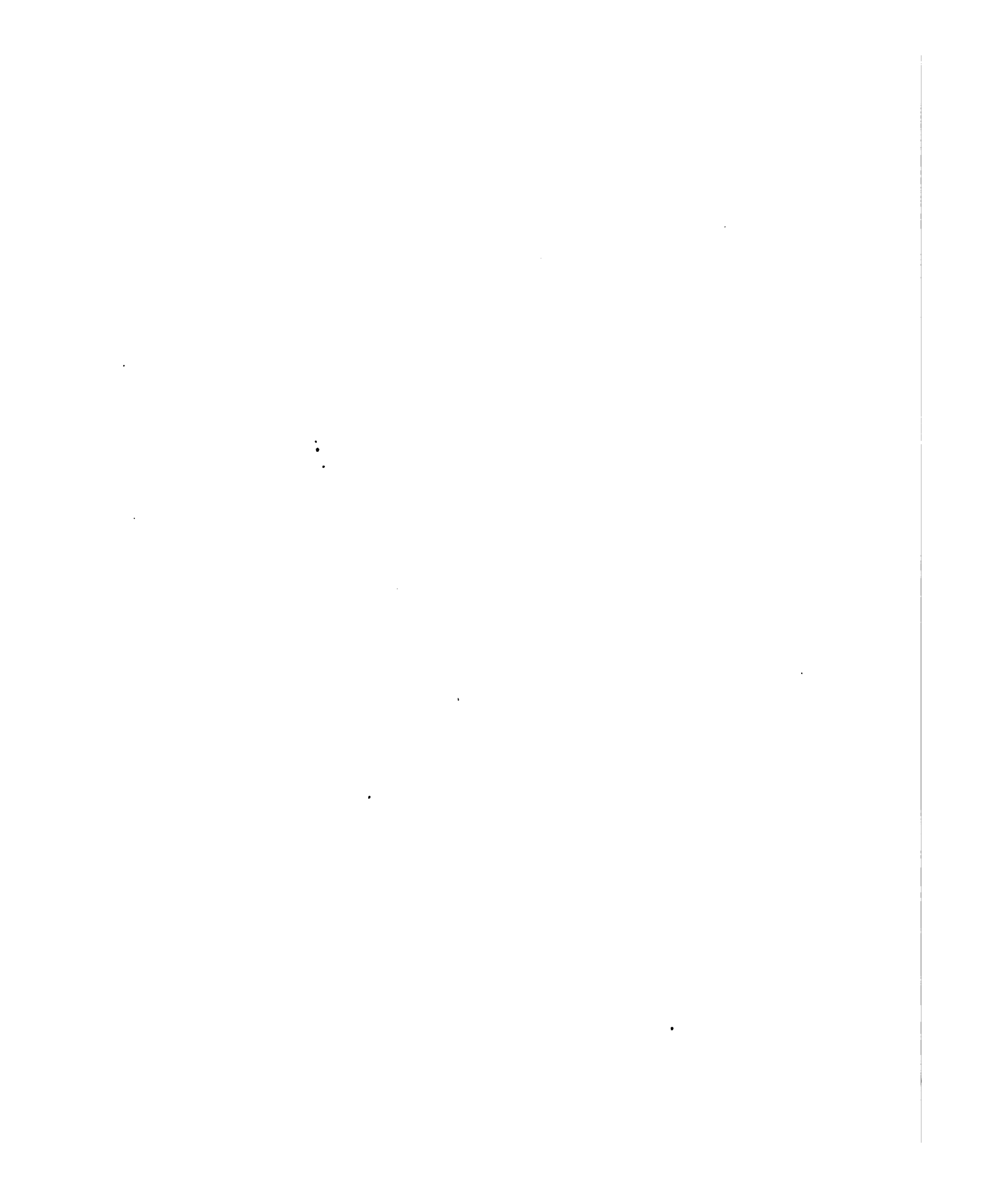
ROBERT HART, Inspector General of Maritime Customs.

Commissioners
for preparing Collection
in China.

G. DETRING,
Commissioner of Customs, Chefoo.
EDW'D. B. DREW,
Commissioner of Customs, Foochow.
W. SCOTT FITZ,
Messrs. RUSSELL & Co.
H. SEYMOUR GEARY,
Messrs. OLYPHANT & Co.

Commissioners at
Philadelphia.

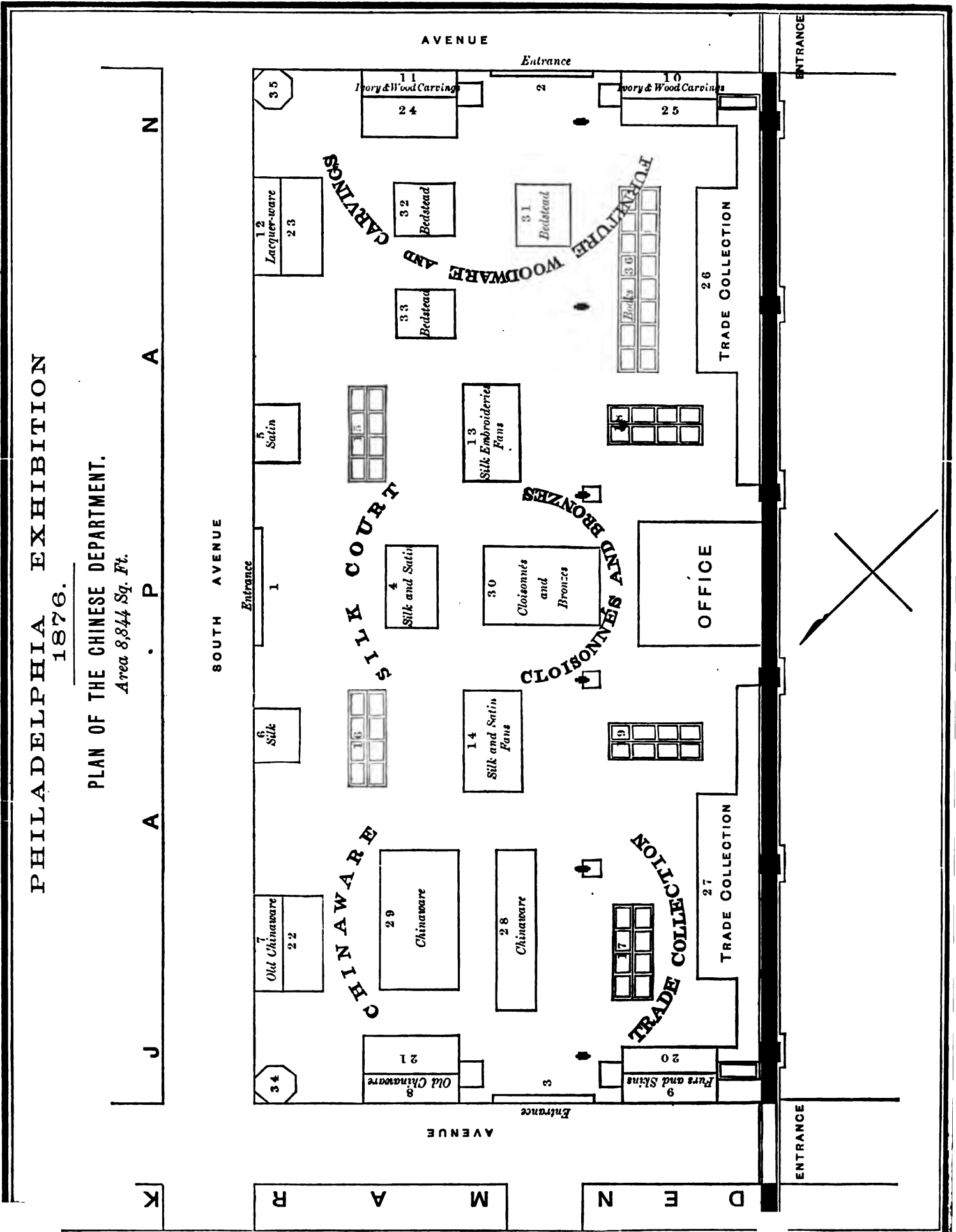
JAMES H. HART,
Commissioner of Customs, Canton. } Chief Commissioner.
ALFRED HUBER,
Commissioner of Customs, *on leave*.
J. L. HAMMOND,
Commissioner of Customs, Swatow.
EDWARD CUNNINGHAM,
Messrs. RUSSELL & Co.
W. W. PARKIN,
Messrs. OLYPHANT & Co.
F. P. KNIGHT,
Messrs. KNIGHT & Co.





PHILADELPHIA EXHIBITION
1876.

PLAN OF THE CHINESE DEPARTMENT.
Area 8,844 Sq. Ft.



N

A

P

A

J

K

AVENUE

Entrance

ENTRANCE

AVENUE

Entrance

ENTRANCE

FURNITURE AND CARVINGS

SILK COURT

CLOISONNÉS AND BRONZES

CHINAWARE

TRADE COLLECTION

TRADE COLLECTION

TRADE COLLECTION

OFFICE

35

12
Lacquer-ware
23

5
Satin

1

6
Silk

7
Old Chinaware
22

34

11
Ivory & Wood Carvings
24

32
Bedstead

33
Bedstead

4
Silk and Satin

29
Chinaware

8
Old Chinaware
21

31
Bedstead

13
Silk Embroideries
Fans

30
Cloisonnés
and
Bronzes

14
Silk and Satin
Fans

28
Chinaware

10
Ivory & Wood Carvings
25

36
Benches

37

9

7

9
Furs and Skins
20

26

27

DEPARTMENT I. Mining and Metallurgy.

MINERALS, ORES, BUILDING STONES AND MINING PRODUCTS.

CLASS 100.—*Minerals, Ores, &c.*

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Hu Kwangyung, Shanghai. | | 10 Magnetite, Fukien prov. |
| 1 Petrified Bamboo Shoot. | | 11 Sulphur, Tamsui, Formosa. |
| R. H. Pye, Amoy. | | 12 Ajalmatolite, Kwangtung prov. |
| 2 Websterite, Fukien prov. | | 13 Halloysite, Fukien " |
| 3 Franklinite, " " | | 14 Tourmaline, Island of Ockseu, Fukien prov. |
| 4 Manganite, " " | | 15 Thenardite, Szechuen prov. |
| 5 Galena, " " | | T. Adkins, Newchwang. |
| 6 Native Copper Ore, Szechuen " | | 16 Auriferous rock, from Manchuria. |
| 7 Cinnabar, " " | | G. Harman, Swatow. |
| 8 Orpiment, Kwangtung " | | 17 Petrification, Island of Namoa. |
| 9 Fluor Spar, " " | | |

CLASS 101.—*Mineral Combustibles.*

Coal, anthracite and bituminous, is found in great quantities all over the North of China. The extent of these coal-fields is estimated at some 87,000 square miles, but the mining appliances are very defective and the coal hitherto extracted is but surface coal. As soon as the appearance of the strata indicates the presence of coal, or more often when it is seen cropping out of the hill-side, the miners commence tunnelling. They follow up the seam, working generally in a horizontal direction, slightly inclining upwards, to admit of the free egress of water.

Hunan coal is largely used by the river steamers running between Hankow and Shanghai, and that mined at the northern end of the Island of Formosa is also utilised to a considerable extent both by foreign steamers and the gunboats built at the Government arsenal at Foochow. During the past year the authorities in Formosa have engaged the services of a foreign engineer and authorised the use, under his supervision, of European mining machinery; and it may be hoped that when they have learnt by practical experience the superiority of machinery over the rude appliances hitherto employed, the Government will sanction its introduction for the development of the enormous mineral resources lying unproductive in the various portions of the empire. In 1874 the consumption by foreign steamboats was of Hunan coal, 24,000 tons; Lohping (also Yangtze) coal, 2,200 tons; of Formosan coal, 15,000 tons; or in all some 41,000 tons: the values of the three kinds are Tls. 5, Tls. 6 and Tls. 3 respectively.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 18-23 | Specimens of Coal, Pênhsihu, and Liaoyang, Shêngking. |
| 24 | Coal, Soft, Hunan prov. Value at Hankow, \$0.30 per pecul. |
| 25 | Coal, Hard, " " " " " " 0.50 " |
| R. H. Pye, Amoy. | |
| 26 | Coal, Kelung, North Formosa. |

DEPARTMENT I. Mining and Metallurgy.—*Continued.*CLASS 102.—*Building Stones, Marbles, Slates, &c.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

27 Granite Stones, Suburbs of Ningpo. Value at Ningpo, \$ 0.04 per foot.

R. H. Pye, Amoy.

28 Stalagmite,	Fukien prov.	32 Green Stone,	Fukien prov.
29 Calcite,	" "	33 Green Stone,	" "
30 Limestone,	" "	34 Granite, No. 1,	" "
31 Magnesia Limestone,	" "	35 Granite, No. 2,	" "

CLASS 103.—*Lime, Cement, &c.***R. H. Pye, Amoy.**

36 Gypsum, Fukien prov.	38 Stalactite, Fukien prov.
37 Chalk, " "	

CLASS 104.—*Clays, Kaolin, &c.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

39 Borax, Szechuen prov. Value at Hankow, \$ 23 per pecul.

R. H. Pye, Amoy.

40 Steatite, Fukien prov.	43 Fire Clay, Fukien prov.
41 Mica, " "	44 Talc, " "
42 Kaolin, " "	

CLASS 105.—*Graphite, &c.***R. H. Pye, Amoy.**

45 Graphite, Fukien prov.

CLASS 106.—*Lithographic Stones, &c.***R. H. Pye, Amoy.**

46 Quartz, Fukien prov.	49 Nephrite, Szechuen prov.
47 Agate, South Cape, Formosa.	50 Pumicestone, Fukien "
48 Flint, Kwangtung prov.	

CLASS 107.—*Mineral Waters, &c.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

51 Gypsum, Hupeh prov.

R. H. Pye, Amoy.

52 Borax, Szechuen prov.

DEPARTMENT I. Mining and Metallurgy.—*Continued.*

METALLURGICAL PRODUCTS.

CLASS 110.—*Precious Metals.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

- 53 Goldleaf, Manchuria. Value at Newchwang, \$ 2.24.
 54 Silverleaf, Chêhkiang. „ „ Ningpo, „ 10 per 100 pkges.
 55 Goldleaf, imitation, „ „ „ „ „ 15 „ „
 56 Goldleaf, real, Changchow-fu, Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 1.50 per 1,000 sheets.

CLASS 111.—*Iron and Steel, &c.*

Iron is reduced with coal from hematite or magnetic ore, or from iron pyrites. Used for making nails, tools, and every variety of iron implements. Iron is also extensively found in Shansi, Szechuen, Hunan, Shantung and elsewhere. A considerable quantity of iron is imported into China from Europe in different forms, because, with the present imperfect means of communication and of transportation, and the system of manufacture followed by the Chinese, foreign iron, save only in the immediate proximity of the mines, can be laid down at less cost than the native article.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 57 Pig Iron, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 4 per pecul.
 58 Steel, Hunan „ „ „ Hankow, „ 9 „

R. H. Pye, Amoy.

- 59 Iron, Ankoi, Fukien prov.

CLASS 113.—*Lead, Zinc, &c.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

- 60 Tin-foil, Hangchow, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 28 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.

CHEMICALS.

CLASS 200.—*Chemicals.*

Alum is found in the Provinces of Hunan, Anhwei, Kansu, Kwangtung and Fukien, and especially in the southern part of Chêhkiang, near Wanchow-fu. The quality produced here is said to be equal to the best Roman alum, and the quantity is estimated at 90,000 peculs per annum. Used in bleaching and dyeing, in purifying water, in sizing paper, in cement for masonry, in silver and pewter work and as a medicine. Consumed throughout China: was formerly exported to Calcutta.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

61	Alum, Kiangsu prov.	Value at Chinkiang, \$ 2.62 per pecul.
62	Alum, Chêhkiang " " "	Ningpo, " 3 "
63	Native Soap, Kiangsu prov.	Value at Chinkiang, \$ 6.35 per pecul.
64	Soda, Shantung prov.	
65	Soda, Manchuria.	Value at Newchwang, \$ 12 per pecul.

CLASS 201.—*Oils, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

66	Linseed Oil,	Hankow.	Value at Hankow, \$ 6 per pecul.
67	Sesamum-seed Oil,	Ningpo.	" " Ningpo, " 8 "
68	Sesamum-seed Oil, White,	South Formosa.	" " Takow, " 10 to \$ 12 per pecul.
69	Sesamum-seed Oil, Black,	"	" " " " 7 " " 9 "
70	Ground-nut Oil,	"	" " " " 6 " " 8 "
71	Black Sesamum-seed Oil,	Amoy.	
72	White Sesamum-seed Oil,	"	
73	Tea Oil,	"	
74	Ground-nut Oil,	"	
75	Camphor Oil,	North Formosa.	Value at Tamsui, \$ 5 per pecul.
76	Vegetable Oil,	Hankow.	" " Hankow, " 6 "
77	Tea Oil,	"	" " " " 6 "
78	Black Wood Oil,	"	" " " " 12 "
79	White Wood Oil,	"	" " " " 8 "
80	Chinese Salt,	Amoy.	" " Amoy, " 6.80 "
81-82	Chinese Soap,	Amoy district.	" " " " 0.04 to \$ 0.06 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*CLASS 202.—*Paints, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

83	Varnish,	Hupeh prov.	Value at Hankow,	\$ 60	per pecul.
84	Varnish,	Chaochow-fu.	" " Swatow,	" 55	"
85	Black Varnish, 1st qual.,	Honan and Anhwei provs.	" " Chinkiang,	" 54	"
86	Green Paint,	Kwangtung prov.	" " Canton,	" 7	"
87	Canton Blue, light,	" "	" " "	" 22.40	"
88	Canton Blue, dark,	" "	" " "	" 28	"
89	Indigo, China Blue, liquid,	" "	" " "	" 6.50	"
90	Indigo, liquid,	" "	" " "	" 20	"
91	Indigo, liquid, North China.		Value at Tamsui,	\$ 8	"
92	Vermilion,	Kwangtung prov.	" " Canton,	" 30	"
93	Paint,	" "	" " "	" 7	"
94	Paint,	" "	" " "	" 7.50	"
95	Paint,	" "	" " "	" 10	"
96-97	Green Malachite,	" "	" " "	{ Lumps " 212	"
				{ Powder " 296	"
98	Verdigris,	" "	" " "	" 7	"
99	Orpiment, Green Paint,	" "	" " "	" 30	"
100	Ochre, Kiddle,	" "	" " "	" 3	"
101	Manganese,	" "	" " "	" 4	"
102	Vermilion,	Szechuen	" " Hankow,	" 40	"
103	Copperas,	Hunan	" " "	" 5	"
104	Hartall,	Szechuen	" " "	" 20	"
105	Arsenic,	" "	" " "	" 50	"
106	Cinnabar,	" "	" " "	" 130	"

CLASS 203.—*Flavouring Extracts, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

107	Rouge, Hangchow, Chêhkiang prov.	Value at Ningpo,	\$ 40	per pecul.
-----	----------------------------------	------------------	-------	------------

CERAMICS—POTTERY, PORCELAIN, ETC.

CLASS 206.—*Bricks, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

108	Bricks, Suburbs of Ningpo.	Value at Ningpo,	\$ 1.50	per 100 pieces.
-----	----------------------------	------------------	---------	-----------------

CLASS 207.—*Fire-clay Goods, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

109	Earthenware Tea-pots, 1 lot, Shanghai.	Value at Shanghai,	\$ 2	per lot.
-----	--	--------------------	------	----------

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*CLASS 208.—*Tiles, &c.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

- 110 Roof Tiles, Suburbs of Ningpo. Value at Ningpo, \$ 0.20 per 100.
 110 a-i Tiles, Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 1.90 to \$ 6.60 per 1,000.

CLASS 210.—*Stone China, for Chemists, Druggists, &c.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

- 111 1 pair Earthenware Kite on Perch, Kwangtung prov.
 112 Earthenware Tea-pots, small, Swatow. Value at Swatow, \$ 0.24 per 8 pieces.

Tack Loong, Canton.

- 113 Earthenware Elephant and Pagoda, Blackwood stand.
 114 2 Figures, Indian with gourd, " "
 115 2 " Old man with white beard, " "

Ho Kanchen, Shanghai.

- | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| 116 | Clay Tea-pot, Kiangsi prov. | 121 | Stone Ornament on stand with glass case. |
| 117-118 | 2 Clay Ornaments, Kiangsi prov. | 122 | Stone Ornament on stand in box. |
| 119 | Clay Bowl and Cover. | 123 | Stone Bowl on stand. |
| 120 | Stone Ornament on stand. | | |

CLASS 213.—*Porcelain, &c.*

The largest quantity and the finest quality of porcelain produced in China is manufactured at the Imperial potteries at Kingtéh-chên in the District of Fouling, Province of Kiangsi; thence it is sent to all parts of the empire and has of late years been largely exported to foreign countries. A special kind of chinaware, ornamented with the five-clawed dragon, is made there for use in the Imperial household and sent annually as tribute to Peking.

Large manufactories also exist at Tung-an-hien and Changchow-fu, but the article produced there is very inferior in quality to that of Kiangsi. It is brought from the manufactory in its plain state and subsequently painted to order. The figures are traced in Indian ink and then painted in water-colours mixed with strong glue. The pieces are placed in a reverberating furnace for about half an hour and taken out and washed when sufficiently cooled. The Chinaware thus manufactured, especially the coarser quality, forms one of the principal exports of Amoy, and is sent to Saigon, Siam, Manila, &c.

A quantity of about 40,000 peculs of chinaware and pottery is annually produced at Kaopoh in the Tapu District and at Panhsei in the Kiehyang District, Kwangtung Province. The difference between coarse chinaware and pottery consists in the kind of clay used and in the finish. The mode of manufacture of both is primitive. The clay after being kneaded and worked into paste is formed by hand into the required shapes, which are then placed in ovens with some straw and chaff. The ovens are filled through small holes in the top and the fire is kept up for twenty-four hours only. Pottery is the article in its rough brown state, whilst chinaware is glazed and painted with red earth, the colours being mixed with alum-water to prevent their changing during the burning process.

A small quantity of chinaware of the coarser kind is made in the vicinity of Canton for export to India and Europe. The fine porcelain exported from Canton is made at Kingtéh-chên and only sent to Canton to be painted.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

Manufactured and painted at Kingteh-chen, Kiangsi Province.		Sent from Shanghai.	
124-170	47 pairs Vases, various colours and sizes.	301-303	3 pairs Tea-cups with covers.
		304	1 Tea-cup " "
171-185	15 Vases, various colours.	305	1 set of 3 Tea-cups " "
186	1 set of 4 red Vases.	306-308	3 sets of 15 Tea-cups.
187-205	19 Vases, various sizes, with stands.	309	1 set " 15 yellow Tea-cups with covers.
206-213	8 pairs Vases with stands.		
214-216	3 " Vases (Crackled), various colours and sizes.	310	1 lot of 7 red Cups with covers.
		311	1 " " 20 Cups and Spouts with covers.
217-219	3 Vases (Crackled), various colours and sizes.	312	1 lot of 21 Cups and Mugs.
220-244	25 pairs Tea-pots, various colours.	313	1 Wine Cup and Hot Water Stand.
245	1 lot of 15 Tea-pots.	314	1 set of 4 Stands and 3 Dishes.
246	1 " " 18 Tea-pots.	315	1 " " 6 " " 3 Dishes.
247-255	9 pairs Flower-pots.	316-317	2 pairs Dishes.
256	1 set of 7 Flower-pots.	318-319	2 Dishes.
257	1 lot " 10 Rice Bowls.	320-324	5 Dishes on stands.
258	1 " " 5 Flower Bowls.	325	1 set of 10 Colour Dishes.
259	1 " " 3 Water Bowls.	326	1 " " circular Dishes in 5 parts.
260	1 " " 8 Water Bowls, for Ink-stands.	327	1 pair Dishes on stands.
		328-329	2 pairs Dishes in sections.
261	1 set of 10 Bowls.	330	1 set of 9 Dishes, light blue sections.
262	1 Incense Bowl with stand.	331	1 lot of 8 Dessert Dishes.
263	1 set of 4 Bowls.	332	1 Plate with stand.
264	1 pair Bowls.	333-336	4 pairs Garden Seats.
265-269	5 Bowls, various colours.	337	1 Chinese Dinner Service, 147 pieces.
270-273	4 pairs Wine Pots.	338	1 Dessert Service, 137 pieces.
274	1 pair Snuff Bottles.	339	1 " " 138 " thick.
275	1 " Bottles.	340	1 Dessert Service, 9 pieces.
276-277	2 Bottles, various colours.	341	1 Toilet Set, 10 "
278-283	6 Bottles with stands.	342	1 lot of 6 Wash Basins.
284	1 set of 10 Fancy Cups.	343	1 " " 3 Hand Basins.
285	1 " " 10 Peach Cups.	344	1 " " 30 Common Basins.
286-287	2 sets Drum Cups with lids.	345	1 " " 6 Hand Basins.
288-293	6 " of 10 Tea-cups.	346	1 Night Light Holder.
294-300	7 " " 10 Tea-cups with covers.	347	1 pair Water Holders.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

348	1 lot of 19 Penholders.	359	1 lot of 9 Fancy Articles.
349	1 " " 2 Penholders.	360-363	4 pairs Hat Stands.
350	1 blue and white Jar.	364	1 lot of 6 Fruit Stands.
351-352	2 Jars with stands.	365	1 " " 3 White Fruit Stands.
353-354	2 Jars with lids.	366	1 pair Water Goblets, blue and white.
355	1 pair Jars with covers.	367	1 pair Urinals (cat shaped).
356	1 " Jars " lids.	368	1 " Bottles (medallion).
357	1 lot of 6 Fancy Boxes.	369-375	7 pairs Cuspidores.
358	1 " " 9 Small Toys.		

Manufactured at Kingteh-chen, Kiangsi Province, but painted at Canton. Sent from Canton.

376-582	207 pairs Vases, various colours and sizes.
583-621	39 " " " " " " with stands.
622	1 pair Vases, green and gold cover.
623-638	16 Card Receivers, various colours and sizes, with stands.
639-646	8 sets of 12 Ash Receivers, various sizes.
647	1 Tea Set, 46 pieces.
648-654	7 Tea Sets, 20 pieces to the set.
655-661	7 " 6 " " "
662-674	13 pairs Tea-pots, various kinds, colours and sizes.
675-678	4 " Traveller's Tea-pots with rattan baskets.
679	1 set of 6 Tea-pots.
680-695	16 sets Flower-pots, various sizes.
696-698	3 pairs " " " and colours.
699-700	2 " " Crackled, old style.
701-702	2 " " and plates, figures.
703-709	7 Punch Bowls, various sizes.
710-716	7 sets of Bowls, 5 to the set, various sizes and colours.
717	1 Toilet Bottle.
718-719	2 pairs Toilet Bottles (high.)
720-731	12 pairs Cuspidores, various sizes.
732-743	12 sets of Fruit Dishes, 5 to the set, various colours.
744	1 set of " 3 " " with stands.
745-772	28 sets of Dessert Plates, 15 to the set, painted.
773	1 set of 3 Pickle Dishes.
774-779	6 sets of Plates, 15 to the set, various colours and sizes.
780	1 pair Plates.
781-790	10 pairs Garden Seats.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 791-793 3 Toilet Sets, 4 pieces to the set, various sizes.
 794-795 2 " " 8 " " "
 796-800 5 Lady's Paint Sets, 10 pieces to the set.
 801-802 2 pairs Candlesticks, various colours.
 803-804 2 " Candlestands Elephant-shaped.
 805-809 5 " Milk Pitchers.
 810-817 8 " Light Holders, various colours and sizes.
 818-825 8 sets of Light Holders, 4 to the set.
 826-827 2 " " Flower Holders, 4 to the set.
 828-838 11 pairs Mugs, various sizes.
 839-840 2 " Flower Jars, with covers.
 841 1 pair Tops for Tables, gilt, flowered and figured.
 842-843 2 pairs Soap Boxes, salmon colour.
 844 1 pair Flower-pot Stands and Flower-pots.
 845-857 13 sets of Toilet Boxes, 3 to the set.
 858-869 12 pairs Puff Boxes, various sizes.
- Manufactured and painted at Kingteh-chen, Kiangsi Province. Sent from Kiukiang.
- 870-874 5 pairs Vases, various colours.
 875 1 pair Tea-pots, coral colour.
 876-878 3 pairs Bowls, various colours.
 879 1 set of 10 Bowls.
 880 1 " " 20 Tea-cups, classic style, hand painted.
 881 1 " " 20 Tea-cups and covers, classic style, hand painted.
 882 1 " " 10 Cups and covers, bamboo and vine overstepping the wall.
 883-884 2 sets of Cups and covers, 5 to the set, various colours.
 885-888 4 Cups, blue and white.
 889 1 pair Wine Cups, ancient style.
 890 1 set of 10 Wine Cups and Heaters.
 891-892 2 pairs Plates, various colours.
 893 1 Chinese Dinner Service, 69 pieces.
 894 1 Basin.
 895 1 set of 5 Gourds and Trays.
 896 1 " " 10 Saucers, blue and white.
 897 1 lot of 8 Tablets, 1 Plate.
 898 1 Tray, birds and flowers.
 899 1 pair Chinese Hat Stands.
 900 2 square Slabs, Table Tops, hand painted, classic style.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

Ho Kanchen, Shanghai.

901-964	64 Vases,	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
965	1 Vase with cover,	" " " "
966-1006	41 pairs Vases,	" " " "
1007-1084	78 Vases on stands,	" " " "
1085-1086	2 " " " with metal lining,	" " " "
1087-1089	3 pairs Vases on stands,	" " " "
1090	1 Vase and 1 Ornament in box,	" " " "
1091-1140	50 Bowls,	" " " "
1141-1149	9 pairs Bowls,	" " " "
1150-1153	4 Bowls with covers,	" " " "
1154-1155	2 pairs Bowls on stands,	" " " "
1156-1157	2 Bowls with covers on stands,	" " " "
1158-1197	40 " on stands,	" " " "
1198	1 set of 4 Bowls,	" " " "
1199	1 " " 7 "	" " " "
1200-1201	2 sets " Bowls, 10 to the set,	" " " "
1202	1 set Puzzle "	" " " "
1203	1 " Bowls,	" " " "
1204	1 " of 2 Bowls with covers,	" " " "
1205	1 " " 3 square Bowls,	" " " "
1206-1213	8 Tea-pots,	" " " "
1214	1 Clay Tea-pot,	" " " "
1215	1 set of 2 "	" " " "
1216	1 Tea-pot,	" " " "
1217	1 " on stand,	" " " "
1218	1 Porcelain Ornament,	" " " "
1219	1 " " on stand,	" " " "
1220	1 set of 2 Porcelain Ornaments, on stand,	" " " "
1221	1 Porcelain Animal on stand,	" " " "
1222-1225	4 pairs Porcelain Spoons,	" " " "
1226	1 pair " Jugs,	" " " "
1227-1238	12 Jars,	" " " "
1239-1240	2 pairs Jars,	" " " "
1241-1248	8 " " with covers,	" " " "
1249-1250	2 sets of Jars with lids, 5 to the set,	" " " "
1251-1253	3 Jars with covers,	" " " "
1254-1266	13 " on stands,	" " " "
1267-1269	3 Cups,	" " " "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

1270-1276	7 pairs Cups,	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
1277	1 set of 8 "	" " " "
1278	1 " " 6 "	" " " "
1279	1 " " 5 " on stands,	" " " "
1280-1281	2 pairs Cups and covers,	" " " "
1282-1283	2 sets of " " Saucers, 2 to the set,	" " " "
1284-1288	5 Porcelain Figures on stands,	" " " "
1289	1 set " " " "	" " " "
1290-1295	6 sets of Porcelain Saucers, 4 to the set,	" " " "
1296	1 pair " "	" " " "
1297-1299	3 Porcelain Saucers on stands,	" " " "
1300	1 set of Porcelain Plates, 8 to the set,	" " " "
1301-1304	4 Porcelain Plates,	" " " "
1305-1306	2 " " on stands,	" " " "
1307-1309	3 " Basins,	" " " "
1310-1311	2 " Urns with covers on stands,	" " " "
1312	1 " Dog,	" " " "
1313	1 " Pan on stand,	" " " "
Hu Kwangyung, Shanghai.		
1314-1330	17 pairs Vases,	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
1331-1407	77 Vases,	" " " "
1408	1 pair Vases with covers,	" " " "
1409-1412	4 pairs Porcelain Lions,	" " " "
1413-1414	2 Porcelain Lions,	" " " "
1415-1502	88 " Bowls, various sizes,	" " " "
1503	1 pair Flower-pots,	" " " "
1504	1 Flower-pot,	" " " "
1505	1 pair Stamp Boxes,	" " " "
1506	1 " Porcelain Boxes,	" " " "
1507	1 Porcelain Pen Box,	" " " "
1508	1 " Basin,	" " " "
1509	1 " Round Stand,	" " " "
1510-1517	8 " Cups,	" " " "
1518-1528	11 " Dinner Dishes,	" " " "
1529	1 " Screen,	" " " "
1530	1 pair Reptiles,	" " " "
1531	1 " Elephants,	" " " "
1532	1 " Figures,	" " " "
1533	1 Censer,	" " " "
1534	1 Hanging,	" " " "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.**E. Wadman, Ningpo.**

1535-1536	2 Crackled Vases.
1537	1 pair Crackled Vases.
1538	1 „ Vases, drab colour, with stands.
1539	1 „ Crackled Vases „ „
1540-1541	2 Crackled Vases „ „
1542	1 Vase with stand, dark blue, from Peking.
1543-1544	2 „ „ „ from Nanking.
1545	1 Coloured Vase with carved top, from Peking.

H. Kopsch, Kiukiang.

1546-1547	2 pairs Vases and carved stands, colours,	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
1548-1550	3 „ „ various colours,	„ „ „ „
1551	1 pair Vases and stands, various colours,	„ „ „ „
1552	1 Vase and stand,	„ „ „ „
1553	1 „	„ „ „ „
1554-1559	6 pairs Tea-cups with stands, various colours,	„ „ „ „
1560	1 set of 10 Cups and covers,	„ „ „ „
1561-1569	9 pairs Chinese Wine Cups,	„ „ „ „
1570	1 pair Bottles and stands, red rose,	„ „ „ „
1571-1572	2 Bridal Fruit Caskets and stands,	„ „ „ „
1573	1 Card Plate and stand, yellow,	„ „ „ „
1574	1 Globular Bowl,	„ „ „ „
1575	1 pair Hat Stands, coloured figures,	„ „ „ „
1576	1 Dessert Service, 32 pieces,	„ „ „ „
1577-1581	5 Fire Screens, hand painted,	„ „ „ „

Bean and Jardine, Kiukiang.

1582-1622	41 pairs Vases,	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
1623-1627	5 „ „	„ „ „ „
1628	1 pair Vases or Umbrella Stands,	„ „ „ „
1629-1638	10 pairs Vases with classic painting,	„ „ „ „
1639-1645	7 „ Flower-pots,	„ „ „ „
1646-1648	3 „ Narcissus Flower-pots,	„ „ „ „
1649-1651	3 „ Flower Stands,	„ „ „ „
1652-1655	4 „ Flower-pots with Saucers,	„ „ „ „
1656	1 pair Pomade Pots,	„ „ „ „
1657	1 set of 4 Tea-cups,	„ „ „ „
1658	1 lot „ 4 „	„ „ „ „
1659	1 „ „ 2 „	„ „ „ „

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

1660	1 lot of 6 Tea-cups,	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
1661	1 " " 17 Flower Dishes,	" " " "
1662	1 Flower Dish,	" " " "
1663	1 pair Hot-water Dishes,	" " " "
1664-1667	4 pairs Garden Seats,	" " " "
1668-1669	2 " Bowls,	" " " "
1670	1 pair "	" " " "
1671-1672	2 pairs Biscuit or Sugar Jars,	" " " "
1673-1675	3 " Cigar-ash Saucers,	" " " "
S. C. Rose, Kiukiang.		
1676-1680	5 pairs Bowls, various colours,	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
1681	1 pair Cylindrical Figured Jars,	" " " "
1682	1 " Square Jars,	" " " "
1683	1 " Covered Jars,	" " " "
1684-1688	5 pairs Cups and covers,	" " " "
1689-1693	5 " Cups, Saucers and covers,	" " " "
1694-1699	6 " Cups and Saucers, various colours,	" " " "
1700	1 lot of 5 Saucers, Dragon blood,	" " " "
1701	1 Yellow Saucer,	" " " "
1702-1704	3 pairs Saucers, various colours,	" " " "
1705	1 Chinese Dinner Set, 145 pieces,	" " " "
1706-1713	8 single Colour Dishes,	" " " "
1714	1 pair Crackled Vases,	" " " "
1715-1720	6 pairs Vases, various colours,	" " " "
1721-1722	2 " Figured Vases with stands,	" " " "
1723	1 pair covered Flower-pots,	" " " "
1724-1726	3 pairs Flower-pots,	" " " "
1727-1728	2 " Garden Seats,	" " " "
W. N. Lovatt, Kiukiang.		
1729-1732	4 pairs Garden Seats, various colours,	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
1733	1 set Dessert Dishes,	" " " "
1734-1735	2 lots of 10 Cups and covers,	" " " "
1736-1737	2 pairs Flowered and Dragon Goblets,	" " " "
1738-1755	18 " Vases, various colours,	" " " "
1756-1760	5 " Crackled Vases various colours,	" " " "
1761-1762	2 " Flower-pots with covers,	" " " "
1763-1765	3 " " " " stands,	" " " "
1766-1767	2 " " "	" " " "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

1768-1769	2 pairs Cracked Goblets.	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
1770	1 pair Chinese Temples.	" " " "
	Tsin Peh Mei, Kiukiang.	
1771	1 lot of 4 pairs Vases, various colours,	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
1772	1 set " 4 Cups and covers, " "	" " " "
1773	1 " " 10 Tea-cups, " "	" " " "
1774	1 lot of 10 " "	" " " "
1775	1 " " 14 Fruit Stands,	" " " "
1776	1 Chinese Dinner Set and 1 pair Hat Stands,	" " " "
1777	1 " " " 150 pieces.	" " " "
1778	1 Chinese Porcelain Screen.	" " " "
	C. F. Moore, Kiukiang.	
1779	1 pair Yellow Bottles,	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
1780-1781	2 pairs Flower-pots with Saucers,	" " " "
1782	1 Tea-pot, small,	" " " "
1783-1784	2 Storks,	" " " "
1785-1786	2 Elephants,	" " " "
1787	1 Dragon, blue,	" " " "
1788	1 Frame, Dragon pattern,	" " " "
	Tong Chok Hing, Kiukiang.	
1789	1 Chinese Dessert Service, 142 pieces,	from Kingtêh-chên, Kiangsi prov.
1790	1 set of 5 Altar Ornaments,	" " " "
1791	1 pair Vases, large,	" " " "
	Wong Ping Sing, Foochow.	
1792	1 Green Vase with stand, Foochow.	" " " "
	Fow Loong, Canton.	
1793-1807	15 pairs Vases and stands, various sizes,	Kingtêh-chên ware, Canton painted.
1808-1809	2 Punch Bowls and stands,	" " " "
1810	1 Dinner Service, 244 pieces,	" " " "
	Tack Loong, Canton.	
1811-1858	48 pairs Vases and Blackwood stands, various colours and sizes.	} Kingtêh-chên ware, Canton painted.
1859-1872	14 pairs Vases various colours and sizes,	" " " "
1873-1880	8 " " " " in boxes,	" " " "
1881-1884	4 Flower-pots and Dishes, nest of 4,	" " " "
1885-1889	5 pairs Cigar Holders,	" " " "
1890-1891	2 Tea Sets,	" " " "
1892	1 pair Water Bottles, old style, Blackwood stand,	" " " "

[For Porcelain Screens, *vide* Furniture.]

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*CLASS 216.—*Glass and Glass-ware.*

1893 Glass-ware, Canton. Value at Canton, \$ 22 @ 45 per pecul.

FURNITURE AND OBJECTS OF GENERAL USE IN CONSTRUCTION AND
IN DWELLINGS.CLASS 217.—*Heavy Furniture.—Chairs, Tables, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

1894	1	Screen, inlaid with Porcelain Tablets, Porcelain manufactured at Kingtêh-chên.		
1895	1	Inlaid Blackwood Screen,	"	"
1896	1	pair small square Porcelain Screens in carved Blackwood frame,	"	"
1897-1898	2	Round	"	"
1899	1	Square	"	"
1900	1	Screen, Silk, in Blackwood frame, from Soochow.		
1901	1	Porcelain Screen in Blackwood frame, from Kiangsi prov.		
1902-1903	2	Bamboo Sleeping Chairs, black and white,		from Canton.
1904-1905	2	Rattan Grasshopper Chairs,	"	"
1906-1907	2	pairs Rattan Arm Chairs with arm rests,	"	"
1908	1	pair " " " square seats,	"	"
1909-1910	2	pairs " " " round "	"	"
1911-1912	2	" " " " " (child's),	"	"
1913	1	pair " " " square "	"	"
1914	1	" " " " oval, worked back, (lady's),	"	"
1915	1	" " " " Sedan,	"	"
1916-1919	4	pairs Arm Chairs, Blackwood, Enamel and Marble, Chinese style,	"	"
1920-1921	2	Blackwood, Round Tables, Porcelain Top,	"	"
1922-1923	2	" Tables for Hall,	"	"
1924-1925	2	" and Marble Tables, round,	"	"
1926	1	pair Blackwood and Marble Tables, round, carved stands,	"	"
1927-1930	4	Tables (Tea Poys), Blackwood, Enamel and Marble, Chinese style,	"	"
1931	1	pair Blackwood and Marble Tea Poys, round,	"	"
1932-1934	3	" " " " " square,	"	"
1935	1	set of Lacquer Tea Poys, 5 pieces, Camphorwood,	"	"
1936-1937	2	sets " " " " 4 " Redwood,	"	"
1938-1941	4	" " " " " 4 " Black,	"	"
1942	1	set " " " " 4 " plain surface,	"	"
1943-1948	6	pairs Blackwood and Marble Stools, round,	"	"
1949-1952	4	" " " " " square,	"	"
1953-1954	2	Lacquer Writing Desks,	"	"

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

1955	1	Lacquer Round Table, black, with figures,	from Canton.
1956	1	" Table for Working and Writing, red figures,	" "
1957	1	Couch for Opium Smoking, Pearl inlaid,	" "
1958	1	Bamboo Couch, high back, black and white,	" "
1959	1	" " low " " " "	" "
1960-1961	2	" octagonal Tables,	" "
1962	1	" Screen with painted silk,	" "
1963-1965	3	Blackwood and Embroidered Screens,	" "

A. E. Hippiusley, Shanghai.

1966	2	Screens, Silk Panels, hand painted, Blackwood frames; one representing the growth and manufacture of Tea; the other, the manufacture and use of Silk.
1967	1	Screen of 4 leaves, Silk Panels, hand painted, representing historical scenes of Chinese romance, Blackwood frames.
1968	1	Screen of 4 leaves, Silk Panels, hand painted, representing Viceroy's Yamên at Nanking, Blackwood frame.
1969	1	Screen of 6 leaves, Silk Panels, hand painted, birds and flowers, Blackwood frame.
1970	1	Screen of 5 leaves, Silk Panels, hand painted, flowers, Blackwood frame.

[The Panels are painted by hand by WANG KIENING of Shanghai.]

Ho Kanchen, Shanghai.

1971-1972	2	Stone Screens.
1973-1974	2	Stone Screens on stands.
1975-1977	3	" ornamented Screens.

Hu Kwangyung, Shanghai.

1978-2004	27	Chinaware Hanging Screens, Kiangsi prov.
2005	1	pair Chinaware Screens, " "
2006-2009	4	Stone Screens.
2010-2011	2	pairs Iron Flower Screens, Swatow.
2012-2047	36	Iron Flower Screens, "
2048-2049	2	pairs Enamelled Screens, Peking.
2050-2051	2	" " Tables, "

Sung Sing Kung, Ningpo.

2052	1	large Carved Bedstead.
2053	1	Carved Bedstead, French style.
2054	1	" Arched Bedstead.
2055-2056	2	" Partitions.
2057-2059	3	" Folding Screens.
2060-2061	2	" Fire Screens.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 2062-2064 3 Round Tables, Ivory inlaid.
 2065-2066 2 Oval " " "
 2067-2069 3 Carved inlaid Tables.
 2070 1 " Side Table, Ivory inlaid.
 2071 1 Puzzle Table in 7 pieces.
 2072-2073 2 Carved Toilet Tables.
 2074 1 " Writing Desk, Ivory inlaid.
 2075-2078 4 Stools, octagonal, Carved, Ivory inlaid.
 2079-2082 4 " Satin Embroidered Cushion.
 2083-2084 2 Arm Chairs, gilt, Vermilion varnished.
 2085-2088 4 " " Satin Embroidered Cushion.
 2089-2090 2 Carved Arm Chairs, Cane Bottoms.
 2091-2094 4 Chairs, Ebony carved, Embroidered Cushion.
 2095-2100 6 Carved Tea Poys, Ivory inlaid.
 2101-2107 7 Round Tea Poys, Carved and Ivory inlaid.
 2108-2113 6 Oval Tea Poys, " " " "
 2114-2117 4 Octagonal Tea Poys, " " " "
 2118 1 Carved Book Slide.
 2119-2120 2 " Bookcases, three shelved.
 2121-2123 3 " "
 2124-2125 2 " "
 2126 1 large Carved Clothes Press.
 2127-2129 3 Carved " "
 2130 1 " " Horse.
 2131 1 " Washstand.
 2132 1 " Cabinet, three shelved.
 2133-2134 2 " "
 2135 1 " "
 2136 1 " " small.
 2137 1 lot Carved Figures, 20 sets.
 2138-2139 2 Carved Corner Stands.
 2140 1 lot Carved Corner Brackets, 12 pieces.
 2141 1 " " " " 4 "
 2142 1 " " Panels, 12 "
 2143 1 " " Boxes, 6 "
- H. Kopsch, Kiukiang.**
- 2144 1 large Folding Screen, 5 leaves, Porcelain Centre, Carved Frame.
 2145-2148 4 Fire Screens, " " " "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.***Lim Chin Quan, Foochow.**

2149 1 Lacquer Screen, Canton.

Fow Loong, Canton.

2150-2153 4 Blackwood Round Tables, various colours and sizes, Canton.

2154 1 " Dressing Table, "

2155-2156 2 pairs Blackwood Chairs, Lion Arms, "

2157-2158 2 Blackwood Screens, 4 panels, Embroidered, "

2159-2160 2 " and Embroidered Screens without Legs, "

2161-2162 2 " " " with " "

2163-2164 2 " Sofas, Flower Back, Dragon Arms, " "

2165-2167 3 " Cabinets, various sizes.

Lee Ching, Canton.

2168-2169 2 Lacquer Cabinets, small, Canton.

2170-2171 2 " Screens, Hardwood, 5 panels, "

2172-2173 2 " Work Tables, "

2174-2175 2 " Card " "

2176 1 " Table, octagonal, "

Yut Shing, Canton.

2177-2178 2 Lacquer Work Tables, Chinaware tops, Canton.

2179-2180 2 " " " " "

2181-2182 2 " " " with Cabinets, "

2183-2185 3 Lacquer Tables, Chinaware top, "

2186-2191 6 " " " "

2192-2193 2 " Chess Tables, "

2194 1 pair Small Screens, Lacquer, "

2195 1 Screen, Silk and Lacquer, 6 panels, "

2196 1 " Lacquer and Embroidered, 1 panel, "

2197 1 Lacquer Screen, 6 panels, "

2198 1 pair Lacquer Whatnots (4 ft.), "

2199-2200 2 Lacquer Cabinets, "

Leen Shing, Canton.

2201 1 Lacquer Chess and Baggammon Table, Canton.

2202 1 " Round Table, "

2203-2204 2 " Card Tables, "

2205-2206 2 " Work " "

2207-2208 2 sets Lacquer Tea Poys, 4 to the set, "

2209 1 Lacquer Screen, "

2210 1 Blackwood and Stone Screen, 2 ft. high, "

2211 1 " Screen, Embroidered, 4 leaves, "

2212-2213 2 Mandarin Chairs, small, "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

CLASS 218.—*Table Furniture, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2214-2215	2	Silver Napkin Rings,	from Canton.
2216	1	" Mug, small gold fish,	" "
2217	1	" " Figures in relief,	" "
2218	1	" " Bamboo pattern,	" "
2219	1	" " Dragon handle,	" "
2220-2221	2	" Cups, plain,	" "
2222	1	pair Silver Cups, small,	" "
2223	1	Silver Cup, Dragon handle,	" "
2224	1	" " Grapes in relief,	" "
2225	1	" " Fish in relief,	" "
2226	1	set of Silver Knife, Fork and Spoon,	" "
2227	1	Silver Claret Jug,	" "
2228	1	pair Silver Salt Cellars,	" "
2229	1	Silver Tea-pot,	" "
2230	1	set Silver Tea-pot, Coffee-pot, Milk Jug and Sugar Bowl, Bamboo pattern, Canton.	

CLASS 220.—*Gilt Cornices, Brackets, Pictures, Frames, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2231-2255	25	Carved Picture Frames, Amoy.	Value at Amoy, \$0.75 to \$4 per piece.
-----------	----	------------------------------	---

Sung Sing Kung, Ningpo.

2256	1	set of 6 Carved Picture Frames, oval.
2257	1	" " 12 " " " small.
2258	1	" " 90 Photograph Frames, fine.
2259	1	" " 100 " " coarse.

Li Biau, Amoy.

2260	1	pair Sandalwood Carved Picture Frames, Amoy.
------	---	--

CLASS 221.—*The Nursery and its Accessories; Children's Chairs, Walking Chairs, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2261	1	Rattan Cradle,	from Canton.
2262-2263	2	Rattan Chairs, child's single, on wheels,	" "
2264	1	" " " double	" "

CLASS 223.—*Apparatus for Lighting,—Gas Fixtures, Lamps, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2265-2272	8	pairs Lanterns, various sizes,	from Canton.
2273-2276	4	" " double diamond, glass,	" "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

2277-2278	2 pairs	Lanterns, double diamond, silk,	from Canton.
2279-2282	4 "	" " fan shaped, glass,	" "
2283-2284	2 "	" " " " silk,	" "
2285-2288	4 "	" " six sided, fancy glass,	" "
2289-2290	2 "	" " square tunnel,	" "
2291-2292	2 "	" " six sided, plain glass,	" "
2293-2294	2 "	" " square, glass,	" "
2295-2296	2 "	" " double heart, glass,	" "
2297-2298	2 "	" " six cornered, painted glass,	" "
2299-2300	2 "	" " cottage painted glass,	" "
2301	1 pair	" " standing, square, glass,	" "

Yut Shing, Canton.

2302	1 pair	Embroidered Silk Lanterns, Canton.
2303	1 "	Lanterns, bone, painted, "

CLASS 224.—Kitchen and Pantry Utensils, &c.**Imperial Maritime Customs.**

2304-2305	2	Tea-kettles, Ningpo.
2306	1	Food Dish, Ningpo.
2307	1	Wine Heater, Amoy.

CLASS 226.—Bath Room and Water Closet, &c.**Imperial Maritime Customs.**

2308	1	Washbasin, Ningpo.
------	---	--------------------

YARNS AND WOVEN GOODS OF VEGETABLE OR MINERAL MATERIALS.**CLASS 228.—Woven Fabrics of Mineral origin.****R. H. Pye, Amoy.**

2309	Asbestos, Kwangtung prov., used for making Crucibles; the fibre woven with Cotton or Hemp is made into fire-proof Material.
------	---

CLASS 229.—Coarse Fabrics of Grass, Rattan, Coconut and Bark.

Grasscloth.—Several plants furnish the fibre from which grasscloth is made, of which the *Bohmeria nivea*, the *Cannabis sinensis* and the *Dolichos bulbosus* are the chief. They are classed in Chinese under the generic term *Ma*. In the Kwangtung, Kwangai and Kiangai provinces are found the principal seats of the grass-cloth manufacture, with Canton, Swatow and Kiukiang as ports of shipment. There are many varieties and qualities of *Hia Pu*, costing from 8 cents to \$1.20 per yard. The coarser kinds are exported in small quantities to Manila and Singapore, where, as in China proper, they are extensively used as materials for summer clothing. The finest quality embroidered with silk is much prized by Europeans. Particulars regarding price, length, &c., will be found enumerated below.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

Matting.—A texture made from reeds, said to be the *Arundo mitis*, but probably composed from several species of which one, for instance, grows in salt water flats, and another only in sweet water. The natural colour of the reeds is greenish white; they are not bleached but become white in use. To produce the different patterns the reeds have to be dyed before being woven. The usual colours are red, yellow, green, and a very dark blue. Sapanwood, the sulphate of copper and the sulphate of iron mixed with alum are the dyeing materials. The loom for weaving matting is a very simple one. It consists of two uprights about five feet apart connected by cross bars three feet apart. The warps (strings made of Chinese hemp) are fastened by one end to a small piece of bamboo, passed through the weaving bar, round the two cross-bars, and fastened at the other end to the small bamboo. The reeds are woven while damp and pliable in two yard lengths. The woven fabric is then dried, first in the sun and afterwards over a slow fire, and as the drying process causes the reeds to shrink, the matting is stretched on a frame, the irregular parts of the texture being pressed flat by the hand. The projecting ends of the warps are then trimmed to a uniform length of about 3 inches, and passed between the reeds of another piece of the same pattern, thus joining the pieces of matting, 20 of which make one roll of 40 yards. The Kwangtung province is the chief seat of the matting industry. It is shipped from Canton to the United States and Great Britain. The average value is \$4 per roll. Specimens of the patterns most in favour are exhibited from Canton, No. 2,406.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2310-2311	2 sets Rattan Mats, 6 round, oval.	Value at Canton, \$ 0.30 per set.
2312	1 set Rattan Mats, 6 oval, 12 round.	" " " " 3.20 "
2313	1 Rattan Mat,	" " " " 0.80 per piece.
2314	1 Grasscloth Handkerchief, 1st quality, 26½ in.	" " " " 4.20 "
2315	1 " " " 1st " 19 "	" " " " 3.00 "
2316	1 " " " 2nd " 26½ "	" " " " 3.20 "
2317	1 " " " 2nd " 19 "	" " " " 2.60 "
2318	2 " " " fine embrd., 19 "	" " " " 0.90 each.
2319	2 " " " 2nd quality, 19 "	" " " " 0.80 "
2320	2 " " " fine embroidered.	" " " " 0.55 "
2321	1 piece Grasscloth, White, Plain, 1st qual., 16 in. × 40 yds.	Value at Canton, \$ 18.50 per piece.
2322	1 " " " " 2nd " 16 " × 40 "	" " " " 15.50 "
2323	1 " " " " 3rd " 16 " × 40 "	" " " " 8.00 "
2324	1 " " " " 1st " 32 " × 20 "	" " " " 18.50 "
2325	1 " " " " 2nd " 32 " × 20 "	" " " " 15.50 "
2326	1 " " " " 3rd " 32 " × 20 "	" " " " 8.00 "
2327	1 " Grasscloth, Plain, coarse, blue, 16 " × 40 "	" " " " 6.20 "
2328	1 " " " " yellow, 16 " × 40 "	" " " " 5.50 "
2329	1 " Bamboo Cloth, Island of Hainan, 16 " × 52 "	" " " " 10.00 "
2330	1 Mat, No. 2, Taika, North of Taiwan-fu.	Value at Takow, Formosa, \$ 3.50 per piece.
2331	1 " " 3, " " " " " " " " 3.00 "	" " " " 3.00 "
2332	1 " " 4, " " " " " " " " 2.50 "	" " " " 2.50 "
2333	1 " " 5, " " " " " " " " 2.50 "	" " " " 2.50 "
2334	1 " Pillow Cover, " " " " " " " " 0.25 "	" " " " 0.25 "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

2335	I	piece	Pineapple Cloth, South Formosa.	Value at Takow, Formosa, \$0.33 per chang.
2336	I	"	Savage Cloth, coarse, East Coast Formosa.	" " " " " 0.60 " piece.
2337	I	"	" " fine, " " "	" " " " " 0.60 " length.
2338	I	"	Takiah Mat, fine.	" " Tamsui, " 4.50 " piece.
2339	I	"	" " coarse.	" " " " " 0.70 " "
2340			Hemp Cloth, 4 specimens. Woven by aborigines } of North Formosa.	" " " " " 0.60 " "
2341	I	piece	Grasscloth, fine, 1st qual., Kiehyang, Kwangtung prov.	Value at Swatow, \$0.90 per pce.
2342	I	"	" " 2nd " " "	" " " " " 0.85 "
2343	I	"	" " 3rd " " "	" " " " " 0.85 "
2344	I	"	" " 4th " " "	" " " " " 0.98 "
2345	I	"	" " 5th " " "	" " " " " 0.70 "
2346	I	"	" " 6th " " "	" " " " " 0.85 "
2347	I	"	" " 7th " " "	" " " " " 1.10 "
2348	I	"	" " 8th " " "	" " " " " 0.60 "
2349	I	"	" " 9th " " "	" " " " " 0.60 "
2350	I	"	" " 10th " " "	" " " " " 0.80 "
2351	I	"	Grasscloth, coarse, 1st qual., " " "	" " " " " 0.28 "
2352	I	"	" " 2nd " " "	" " " " " 0.55 "
2353	I	"	" " 3rd " " "	" " " " " 0.60 "
2354	I	"	" " 4th " " "	" " " " " 0.28 "
2355	I	"	" " 5th " " "	" " " " " 0.45 "
2356	I	"	" " 6th " " "	" " " " " 0.50 "
2357	I	"	" " 7th " " "	" " " " " 0.55 "
2358	I	"	" " 8th " " "	" " " " " 0.55 "
2359	I	"	" " 9th " " "	" " " " " 0.45 "
2360	I	"	" " 10th " " "	" " " " " 0.40 "
2361	I	"	" " 11th " " "	" " " " " 0.45 "
2362	I	"	" " 12th " " "	" " " " " 0.20 "
2363	I	"	" " 13th " " "	" " " " " 0.28 "
2364	I	"	fine, Fukien prov.	Value at Foochow, \$ 0.05½ per foot.
2365	I	"	coarse, " " "	" " " " " 0.03 "
2366	I	"	fine, Changchow-fu, Fukien prov.	" " Amoy, " 350.00 per pecul.
2367	I	"	coarse, " " "	" " " " " 100.00 "
2368	I	"	Coir Mat, Wenchow-fu, Chêhkiang prov.	" " Ningpo, " 0.50 per piece.
2369	I	"	Grasscloth, Wantsai, Kiangsi	" " Kiukiang, " 5.56 "
2370	I	"	" " " " "	" " " " " 2.84 "
2371	I	"	" " " " "	" " " " " 2.59 "
2372	I	"	" " " " "	" " " " " 0.90 "
2373	I	"	" " " " "	" " " " " 0.12 "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

2374	1 piece Grasscloth, Fuchow-fu, Kiangsi prov.	Value at Kiukiang, \$ 3.24 per piece.
2375	I " " " " " " " " "	" 2.80 "
2376	I " " " " " " " " "	" 3.34 "
2377	I " " " " " " " " "	" 4.11 "
2378	I " " " " " " " " "	" 2.27 "
2379	I " " Hukow, " " " " "	" 6.67 "
2380	I " " 1st quality, Szechuen prov.	Value at Hankow, \$ 0.12 per yard.
2381	I " " 1st " Hunan " " " "	" 0.08 "
2382	I " " 2nd " " " " " "	" 0.06 "
2383	I " " 2nd " Szechuen " " " "	" 0.11 "
2384	I " " 3rd " " " " " "	" 0.09 "

Messrs. Fergusson & Co., Chefoo.

2385	White Straw Braid, A. quality,	Shantung prov.
2386	" " B. " "	" "
2387	" " C. " "	" "
2388	" " D. " "	" "
2389	" " E. " "	" "
2390	" " F. " "	" "
2391	" " G. " "	" "
2392	" " H. " "	" "
2393	" " I. " "	" "
2394	Mottled Straw Braid, A. quality,	" "
2395	" " B. " "	" "
2396	" " C. " "	" "
2397	" " D. " "	" "
2398	" " E. " "	" "
2399	" " F. " "	" "
2400	Eleven Strand Straw White Braid, No. 1,	" "
2401	" " " " " 2,	" "
2402	" " " " " 3,	" "
2403	" " " " " 4,	" "
2404	" " " " " 5,	" "
2405	" " " " " 6,	" "

Messrs. Russell & Co., Canton.

2406	Collection of Samples of Canton Straw Matting, Canton.
------	--

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*CLASS 230.—*Cotton Yarns and Fabrics.*

Cotton cloth, called by foreigners "Nankeens," from Nanking where the manufacture is said to have been begun, and where the finer kinds are still produced. The manufacture of cotton cloths is carried on everywhere in China, but chiefly in the Kwangtung, Fukien, Chéhkian and Kansu provinces. The Commissioner of Customs, Amoy, gives information as to dimensions, cost and durability:—

"Each piece is 28 Chinese feet long and from 1 foot 4 inches to 1 foot 8 inches wide, weighing from 1 catty 4 taels to 1 catty 6 taels; and the value varies according to weight from 60 cents to 85 cents per piece. One piece is sufficient to make a short jacket and a pair of trousers, which are said to be twice as durable as those made of ordinary shirtings, and of about equal strength with garments made of good T-cloth. This cloth is made all over the Fukien province, in hand-looms worked principally by women. An industrious worker can produce one piece of cloth in 12 hours." The cloths are dyed all colours, blue being in most favour.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2407	Cotton Cloth, Bleached, Canton city.	Value at Canton, \$ 0.19 per chang.
2408	" " Unbleached, " "	" " " " 0.14 "
2409	" " " " " "	" " " " 0.12 "
2410	Nankeens, (Native Cloth), Chéhkian prov.	Value at Ningpo, \$ 0.20 per yard.
2411	Native Cotton Cloth, Red, Hupeh	" " " Hankow, " 0.10 "
2412	" " " Black, " "	" " " " " 0.10 "
2413	" " " White, " "	" " " " " 0.06 "
2414	" " " Blue, " "	" " " " " 0.06 "
2415	" " " Green, " "	" " " " " 0.10 "
2416	" " " Brown, " "	" " " " " 0.15 "
2417	Native Cloth, Kansu prov., from Chinking.	
2418	Red Cotton Cloth, Shantung prov.	Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.49 per chang.
2419	" " " " " "	" " " " 0.40 "
2420	" " " " " "	" " " " 0.38 "
2421	Black " " " " " "	" " " " 0.31 "
2422	" " " " " "	" " " " 0.37 "
2423	White " " " " " "	" " " " 0.31 "
2424	" " " " " "	" " " " 0.44 "
2425	" " " " " "	" " " " 0.34 "
2426	" " " " " "	" " " " 0.24 "
2427	" " " " " "	" " " " 0.34 "
2428	Blue " " " " " "	" " " " 0.37 "
2429	Green " " " " " "	" " " " 0.35 "
2430	" " " " " "	" " " " 0.31 "
2431	" " " " " "	" " " " 0.40 "
2432	Cotton Cord, " " " " "	" 0.06 per 3 pieces.
2433	Native Cotton Cloth, Manchuria, from Newchwang.	

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

CLASS 231.—*Dyed Cotton Fabrics.*

2434	Red Cotton Cloth, Canton city.	Value at Canton, \$ 0.19 per chang.
2435	Light Blue " " " "	" " " " 0.33 "
2436	Red " " " "	" " " " 0.48 "
2437	Dark Blue T-Cloth. Foreign Cloth dyed and } calendered in Canton.	" " " " 0.75 "
2438	Dark Blue Cotton Cloth, Canton city.	" " " " 0.60 "
2439	Light Blue T-Cloth. Foreign Cloth dyed and } calendered in Canton.	" " " " 0.43 "
2440	Collection of Cotton Piece Goods, Kiangsu prov.	" " Shanghai, " 52.10 per lot.
2441	Native Cotton Cloth, dyed, Manchuria.	

CLASS 232.—*Cotton Prints and Calicoes, including Handkerchiefs, Scarfs, &c.*

2442-2444	Foreign White Shirtings, Native printed, Shantung prov.	Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.13 per simpl.
2445-2446	" " " " " " " " " "	" " " " 0.02 "
2447	Cotton Garters, Shantung prov.	Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.20 per 4 pairs.
2448	" Tapes, " " " " " "	" " " " 0.07 " 6 pcs.
2449	Foreign White Shirtings, Native printed, " " " " " "	" " " " 0.17 " sample.
2450	" " " " " " " " " "	" " " " 0.04 " "
2451	Native Cotton Cloth, printed, Manchuria.	

CLASS 233.—*Linen and other Vegetable Fabrics.*

2452	Hemp Cloth (coarse), Tamsui district.	Value at Tamsui, 8 cash per foot.
2453	" " (fine), " " " " " "	18 " "

WOVEN AND FELTED GOODS OF WOOL AND MIXTURES OF WOOL.

CLASS 235.—*Card Wool Fabrics.*

2454-2455	2 Felts of Sheep's Wool, Manchuria.	
2456	1 Rug of Camel's Wool (large size), Manchuria.	Value at Newchwang, \$ 6.72 per pce.
2457	1 " " " (small "), " " " " " "	" " " " 1.61 "
2458	1 " Sheep's " (large "), " " " " " "	" " " " 5.88 "
2459	1 Chair Rug of Camel's Wool, " " " " " "	
2460	Felt of Cow's Hair, " " " " " "	
2461	Cloth of Cow's Hair, " " " " " "	

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*CLASS 239.—*Carpets, Rugs, &c.*

2462	1	Red Felt Rug, Hupeh	prov.	Value at Hankow, \$ 1.30 per piece.
2463	1	Green " " "	" " "	" " " " 2.40 "
2464	1	White " " "	" " "	" " " " 2.40 "
2465	1	Blue " " "	" " "	" " " " 2.40 "
2466	1	Hearth Rug, Shantung	"	" " Chefoo, " 6.00 "

SILK AND SILK FABRICS, AND MIXTURES IN WHICH SILK IS THE
PREDOMINATING MATERIAL.

Silk.—The manufacture of Silk in China dates from a very remote antiquity. Popular tradition assigns its invention to the wife of the Emperor HWANG-ti, B.C. 2602, while credible notices of the culture of the mulberry tree and the rearing of silk-worms are found in Chinese books as far back as B.C. 780. Frequent allusion is made to it in the old records, and it has always as a national industry enjoyed the peculiar care of the Government. In the neighbourhood of Chinkiang, where the mulberry trees were nearly all destroyed during the occupancy of the Taiping Rebels, mulberry plants were during five successive years imported by the local government from Hoochow, a country celebrated for the excellence of its silk, and distributed gratuitously among the owners of land. Silk cultivators were also brought to teach the peasantry the art which had been forgotten. Such is the success of this liberal scheme that the Commissioner of Customs is able to report that "the worms fed on these trees are producing a description of silk which is said to equal that of Hoochow, and there is great hope that in course of time raw silk will show a large figure among the exports" of Chinkiang.

The consumption of Silk in China is enormous as it is largely used as a staple for clothing by all but the poorest classes of the population.

While the worms are growing, great care must be taken to keep them undisturbed, in feeding them, and in noting the right period for spinning cocoons. Three days are required for spinning, and in six it is time to reel off the silk. Two methods are employed for killing the cocoons, viz., by interlaying them with salt and by exposing them to the steam of boiling water. Exhibits Nos. 2473-2488 and 2490-2507 (which, as well as No. 2489, were collected by Messrs. RUSSELL & Co.) are specimens of the raw material exported to foreign countries from Shanghai; No. 2489, comprising 31 specimens, of that exported from Canton.

CLASSES 242 AND 243.—*Cocoon and Raw Silk; Thrown or Twisted Silks.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2467	Raw Yellow Silk, Kiangsu prov.	Value at Chinkiang,	\$ 220.00 per pecul.
2468	White Silk,	" " "	" 250.00 "
2469	Raw White Silk, Changchow.	" " Amoy, wholesale,	" 2.90 per catty.
2470	Raw Yellow Silk,	" " " "	" 2.70 "
2471	" " "	" " " "	" 2.56 "
2472	Cocoon,	" " " retail,	" 0.20 per 200 pieces.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

2473	Tsatlee clouded Dragon,	No. 3, Hoochow.	Value at Shanghai, \$ 486 per pcl.
2474	„ Blue Elephant Chop,	„ 4, „	„ „ „ „ 440 „
2475	„ Golden Lion,	„ 4, „	„ „ „ „ 433 „
2476	„ Dragon Tiger Chop,	„ 2, „	„ „ „ „ 400 „
2477	Haining or Yuenfoa,	„ 2, Haining.	„ „ „ „ 400 „
2478	Tram “ Han Quong Shing’s ” Chop,	„ 1, „	„ „ „ „ 440 „
2479	„ Tang-e-tai’s	„ 1, „	„ „ „ „ 460 „
2480	Organzine Tang-e-tai’s	„ 1, „	„ „ „ „ 500 „
2481	Kahing Taipaam Ching Young Sing’s Chop,	„ 2, Kahing.	„ „ „ „ 450 „
2482	Chin Cum Taipaam,	„ „ 1, Sinzeu.	„ „ „ „ 400 „
2483	Woosih Taipaam,	„ „ 1, Woosih.	„ „ „ „ 346 „
2484	Long Reel Taipaam,	„ 2, Saoshing.	„ „ „ „ 326 „
2485	Minchew, Szechuen prov.		„ „ „ „ 333 „
2486	Szechuen, „		„ „ „ „ 226 „
2487	Chefoo Yellow Silk, Shantung „		„ „ „ „ 375 „
2488	Wild Brown Silk, „		„ „ „ „ 160 „
2489	Collection of Raw Silk, Cocoons, &c., of the Kwangtung prov., collected by Fred. KOCH, Esq. of Messrs. RUSSELL & Co., Canton.		

No. 1	1 Book Curio Loongkong.	No. 17	1 Book No. 1 Re-reeled Loongshan.
2	1 „ No. 1 „	18	1 „ Extra „ Kotengown.
3	1 „ „ 2 „	19	1 „ No. 1 „
4	1 „ Curio Tsatlee.	20	1 „ Extra „ Cumchuck and Lacklow.
5	1 „ No. 1 „	21	1 „ No. 1 „
6	1 „ „ 2 „	22	1 „ „ 2 „
7	1 „ „ 3 „	23	1 „ „ Kowkong.
8	1 „ „ 4 „	24	1 „ „ Mahang.
9	1 „ „ 5 „	25	5 cattiees No. 1 Gum Waste Silk.
10	2 Skeins Loongshan long-reel.	26	5 „ „ 2 „ „
11	2 „ Kotengown „	27	5 „ White and Yellow Pierced Cocoons.
12	2 „ Lacklow „	28	2 „ No. 1 Punjum.
13	2 „ Cumchuck „	29	2 „ „ 2 „
14	2 „ Kowkong „	30	2 „ „ 3 „
15	2 „ Mahang „	31	2 „ „ 4 „
16	1 Book Extra Re-reeled Loongshan.		

The different sorts of Raw Silk are named from the District Market Town whither they are first brought for sale. The following are the names of the principal sorts shipped to America, Europe and Bombay.

LONG REELS.

- 1-3 *Loongkong*.—The finer grades are exported to England and the coarser grades to Bombay
 10, 16 & 17 *Loongshan*.—Is very often mixed with Loongkongs for Export. Is also re-reeled for the United States as a substitute for Kotengown on account of its better colour.
 11, 18 & 19 *Kotengown*.—Seldom exported except re-reeled to America.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 12, 13, 20-22 *Cumchuck, Lacklow*.—Adjacent districts, the Silk of which is very much appreciated by native manufacturers as well as Kotengown. It is exported re-reeled chiefly to America and rarely to Europe. The rejection goes to Bombay.
- 14 & 23 *Kowkong*.—Is exported principally to Bombay, and very often mixed with the coarser grades of re-reeled Cumchuck Lacklow for America.
- 15 & 24 *Mahang*.—Is in great favour with the Chinese on account of its strong wiry thread. Moderate export to the United States in re-reeled.

SHORT REELS.

- 4-7 *Kotengown*.—Exported to Europe as finer grades of Tsatlee, say Curio to No. 3.
- 8 & 9 *Kowkong and Machuen*.—Exported to Europe as No. 4 to No. 5 Tsatlee. The colour of Machuen is better than Kowkong but not considered so good quality.

SUNDRIES.

- 25 & 26 *Gum Waste Silk or Silk Refuse*.—The waste arising from the reeling of Raw Silk (and also of the re-reeling). Chiefly exported to London.
- 27 *Pierced Cocoons*.—The Cocoons intended for reproduction, being pierced by the forthcoming moth are useless for reeling. They are therefore carded and made into "Spun Silk."
- 28-31 *Punjum*.—The floss and outer covering of the unpierced cocoons drawn out and reeled on a hand reel. Goes chiefly to Bombay.

		No. 1, Laeyang.	Value at Shanghai, \$333 perpcl.
2490	Skeins,		
2491	"	Extra " 1, "	" " " " 345 "
2492	Haining Sun Tien Chang,	" " 1, Haining.	" " " " 540 "
2493	Koofong Sing's Chop, No. 1, Haining re-reeled (mybash fashion).		" " " " 530 "
2494	Wongean Sang, No. 2, Haining re-reeled (mybash fashion).		" " " " 440 "
2495	Tang-e-tai, " 2, " " (" ").		" " " " 520 "
2496	Shenchee May, " 1, " " (" ").		" " " " 500 "
2497	Two Gold Phoenix Chop, No. 2, Haining re-reeled (mybash fashion).		" " " " 460 "
2498	" Hoofong Sing's " Woman Chop, No. 2, Haining re-reeled (mybash fashion).		" " " " 460 "
2499	" Sea Tah " Chop, No. 3, Haining re-reeled (mybash fashion).		" " " " 433 "
2500	" Cheang New " Chop, No. 3, " " (" ").		" " " " 426 "
2501	Choping's Check Chop, No. 1, Kinza, Tsatlee re-reeled (square style).		" " " " 520 "
2502	Tsangta Shing's Unicorn, No. 1, Kinza, Tsatlee re-reeled (square style).		" " " " 510 "
2503	Hauquong Shing's Chop, No. 1½, Kinza, Tsatlee re-reeled (Italian style).		" " " " 493 "
2504	Suntien Chang's Chop, No. 1, Kinza, Tsatlee re-reeled (square style).		" " " " 506 "
2505	Tsangta Shing's Chop, No. 1½, Kinza, Tsatlee re-reeled (square style).		" " " " 484 "
2506	Hip Kee Chop, No. 2, Kinza, Tsatlee re-reeled (Italian style).		" " " " 444 "
2507	Ta Kee " " 3, " " " (" ").		" " " " 435 "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

I. M. W. Farnham, Shanghai.

2508 Silk Cocoons, Shanghai.

Messrs. Fergusson & Co., Chefoo.

2509 Yellow Raw Silk, Shantung prov.

2510 Wild Brown Raw Silk, No. 1 quality, Shantung prov.

2511 " " " " " 2 " " "

CLASS 245.—Plain Woven Silks, Lutestrings, Sarcenets, Satins, Serges, Foulards, Tissues for Hat and Millinery purposes, &c.

Silk Piece Goods.—The manufacture of Silk Piece Goods, under which head are classed, Satins, Chinese Crape, Gauzes, &c., may be said to be confined to the provinces of Kiangsu, Anhwei, Chèhkiang and Kwangtung. The fabrics produced in the first three provinces form a distinct class and are much superior to those of Kwangtung, selling for nearly double the price. In Shantung is manufactured a coarser kind known as "Shantung Pongee" which from its cheapness and durability is much prized as an article of summer clothing by both natives and foreigners. Value \$ 5 per piece of 22 yards.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2512-2516	10 pcs. Sarcenets, black checked	25 in. × 15 yards.	Value at Canton, \$	5.60 per pce.
2517	2 " " " "	25 " × 20 "	" " " "	7.40 "
2518	2 " " " striped	25 " × 15 "	" " " "	7.10 "
2519-2523	10 " " brownchecked	25 " × 15 "	" " " "	5.60 "
2524-2530	14 " " blue	25 " × 15 "	" " " "	5.60 "
2531-2532	4 " " " "	25 " × 20 "	" " " "	7.40 "
2533-2534	2 " " " striped,	25 " × 20 "	" " " "	9.90 "
2535-2560	26 " " " "	25 " × 15 "	" " " "	7.10 "
2561-2572	12 pieces Sarcenets, checked, } various colours.	25 " × 15 "	" " " "	5.60 "
2573-2574	2 pieces Sarcenets, checked, } various colours.	25 " × 20 "	" " " "	7.40 "
2575-2586	12 pieces Sarcenets, plain, various colours.		" " " "	5.40 "
2587-2588	2 " Lutestrings, buff,	25 in. × 20 yards.	" " " "	20.00 "
2589-2590	2 " " black,	25 " × 20 "	" " " "	19.00 "
2591-2598	8 pieces Lutestrings, best } quality, various colours.	25 " × 20 "	" " " "	25.00 "
2599-2616	18 pieces Lutestrings, 2nd } quality, various colours.	25 " × 18 "	" " " "	17.00 "
2617-2622	6 pieces Lutestrings, 3rd } quality, various colours.	25 " × 18 "	" " " "	14.00 "
2623-2626	4 pieces Satins, Damask, } various colours.	29 " × 18 "	" " " "	25.00 "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

2627-2630	4 pieces Satins, various colours.	Damask, }	29 in. × 18 yds.,	Value at Canton, \$ 14.50 per pce.
2631-2636	6 pieces Satins, various colours.	Damask, }	29 " × 18 "	" " " " 11.50 "
2637-2644	8 pieces Satins, various colours.	Damask, }	29 " × 13 "	" " " " 12.80 "
2645	1 piece White Levantine Pongee,		29 " × 30 "	" " " " 24.50 "
2646	1 " plain Pongee, linging,		28 " × 29 "	" " " " 14.00 "
2647	1 " " " unbleached,		29 " × 30 "	" " " " 15.00 "
2648	1 " thin Pongee, Chinese worn,		19 " × 17 "	" " " " 7.50 "
2649	1 " Shantung Pongee,		19 " × 18 "	" " " " 3.00 "
2650-2656	7 pieces Silk and Cotton Mixtures, 20 in. × 18 yds.	Changchow, }		Value at Amoy, retail, " 2.60 "
2657-2661	5 pieces Silk and Cotton Mixtures, 20 in. × 18 yds.	Changchow, }		" " " " 4.00 "
2662	1 piece Silk and Cotton Mixtures, 27 in. × 15 yds.	Changchow, }		" " " " 4.00 "
2663	1 piece Silk and Cotton Mixtures, 22 in. × 15 yds.	Changchow, }		" " " " 6.00 "
2664	1 piece Silk and Cotton Mixtures, 28 in. × 4 yds.	Changchow, }		" " " " 4.00 "
2665	1 piece Silk and Cotton, Mixtures, 28 in. × 5½ yds.	Changchow, }		" " " " 2.90 "
2666	1 piece Silk, plain, Hangchow.			Value at Shanghai, \$ 31.50 per piece.
2667	1 " " " " " " " "			" 10.36 "
2668	1 " " " " " " " "			" 25.90 "
2669	1 lot 3 pieces White plain Silk, 19 yards, each piece.	Szechuen prov., }		Value at Shanghai, \$ 21 per lot.
2670	1 piece plain Silk, pale blue, 19 yards.	Szechuen prov., }		" " " " 7.00 per pce.
2671	1 piece Silk, plain, 20 yards,	Szechuen prov.		" " " " 8.84 "
2672-2674	3 " " " 20 "	Hangchow.		" " " " 51.00 "
2675	1 " " " 25 "	"		" " " " 47.00 "
2676	1 " " " 25 "	"		" " " " 42.75 "
2677	1 " " " " "	"		" " " " 42.75 "
2678	1 " " " 20 "	"		" " " " 42.75 "
2679	1 " " " 20 "	"		" " " " 42.75 "
2680	1 " " " 24 "	"		" " " " 36.00 "
2681-2682	2 " " " 25 "	"		" " " " 36.00 "
2683	1 " " " " "	"		" " " " 36.00 "
2684-2686	3 " " " 25 "	"		" " " " 36.00 "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

2687	1	piece	Silk, plain, 19 yards, Szechuen prov.	Value at Shanghai, \$ 12.68 per pce.
2688	I	"	" " 20 " " " " " " " "	9.42 "
2689	I	"	Satin, 7 " " " " " " " "	25.68 "
2690	I	"	" " 16 " " " " " " " "	33.54 "
2691	I	"	" " 15 " " " " " " " "	31.39 "
2692-2693	2	"	Embroidered Satin, Soochow.	27.00 "
2694	I	"	Blue Silk Pongee, Szechuen prov.	Hankow, 6.00 "
2695	I	"	" " " " " " " " " "	25.00 "
2696	I	"	Light Brown Pongee, " " " " " " " "	6.00 "
2697	I	"	White Silk Pongee, " " " " " " " "	6.00 "
2698	I	"	Silk Piece Goods, " " " " " " " "	8.00 "
2699	I	"	" " " Grey, Hupeh " " " " " "	26.00 "
2700	I	"	" " " (silver), " " " " " " " "	29.00 "
2701	I	"	" " " (straw colour), " " " " " " " "	25.00 "
2702	I	"	" " " (gold), " " " " " " " "	26.00 "
2703	2	"	" " " (coloured pce.), " " " " " " " "	4.25 "
2704	I	"	" " " Pongee, Native colour, Manchuria.	
2705	I	"	" " " " Dyed, " " " " " " " "	
2706	I	"	Silk Gauze, Yellow, Manchuria.	Value at Newchwang, \$ 1.20 per piece.
2707	I	"	" " " White, " " " " " " " "	1.25 "

Hu Kwangyung, Shanghai.

2708-2719	12	pieces	Silk Pongee, 20 yards, Hangchow.
2720-2726	7	"	Satins, 20 " " "
2727-2728	2	"	Imperial Satin, 42 " Soochow.
2729	I	"	Satin, 20 " " "
2730-2732	3	"	Satin, various colours, 16 yards, Soochow.
2733	I	"	" " Pink, 15 " " "

Messrs. Fergusson & Co., Chefoo.

2734	Pongee Silk, Shantung prov.
2735	Plain Satin, " "

CLASS 246.—Figured Silk Piece Goods, woven or printed. Upholstery silks, &c.**Imperial Maritime Customs.**

2736	Silk Piece Goods, 20in. x 18 yds., Changchow.	Value at Amoy, { retail \$ 6.50 pce. wholesale, 6.30 "
2737	" " " 27 " x 15 " " " " " "	{ retail " 6.85 " wholesale, 6.60 "
2738	" " " 22 " x 15 " " " " " "	{ retail " 6.85 " wholesale, 6.60 "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

2739	Silk Piece Goods, 16 in. × 13 yds., Changchow. Value at Amoy,	{ retail \$ 3.50 ⁰⁰ pce. wholesale,, 3.30 "
2740	" " " 17 " × 13 " " " " "	{ retail " 3.20 " wholesale,, 3.00 "
2741	" " " 16 " × 13 " " " " "	{ retail " 2.90 " wholesale,, 2.70 "
2742	" " " 18 " × 13 " " " " "	{ retail " 4.40 " wholesale,, 4.15 "
2743	" " " 28 " × 5½ " " " " "	{ retail " 5.50 " wholesale,, 5.30 "
2744	" " " 28 " × 4 " " " " "	{ retail " 4.00 " wholesale,, 3.80 "
2745	" " " 28 " × 5½ " " " " "	{ retail " 3.55 " wholesale,, 3.40 "
2746	" " " 28 " × 4 " " " " "	{ retail " 2.55 " wholesale,, 2.40 "
2747	" " " 26 " × 7 " " " " "	{ retail " 3.00 " wholesale,, 2.90 "
2748	" " " 26 " × 6 " " " " "	{ retail " 2.75 " wholesale,, 2.55 "
2749	" " " 27 " × 6 " " " " "	{ retail " 2.60 " wholesale,, 2.40 "
2750	" " " 27 " × 5 " " " " "	{ retail " 2.35 " wholesale,, 2.10 "
2751	" " " 23 " × 18 " " " " "	{ retail " 7.75 " wholesale,, 7.50 "
2752	" " " 20 " × 18 " " " " "	{ retail " 8.25 " wholesale,, 8.00 "
2753	" " " 20 " × 18 " " " " "	{ retail " 6.90 " wholesale,, 6.60 "
2754	" " " 26 " × 7 " " " " "	{ retail " 2.75 " wholesale,, 2.60 "
2755-2760	6 pieces Silk Piece Goods, " " " "	\$ 500 per pecul.
2761-2762	2 " " Figured, Hangchow. Value at Shanghai, "	31.50 per piece.
2763	1 " " " " " " "	18.20 "
2764-2765	2 " " Figured, " " " "	24.00 "
2766-2767	2 " " " " " " "	23.00 "
2768	1 " " " " " " "	22.70 "
2769-2770	2 " " " " " " "	19.00 "
2771-2773	3 " " Figured, " " " "	30.40 "
2774	1 " " " " " " "	30.00 "
2775	1 " " " " " " "	27.00 "
2776	1 lot of Silk, Figured, Soochow. " " "	12.25 per lot.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

2777	1	piece	Silk, Figured, 19 yards.	Szechuen prov.	Value at Shanghai, \$ 11.53 per pce.
2778	I	"	" " " 19 "	" " " " "	" 15.32 "
2779	I	"	" " " " "	" " " " "	" 12.19 "
2780	I	"	" " " 19 yards.	" " " " "	" 12.79 "
2781	I	"	" " " 21 "	" " " " "	" 13.36 "
2782-2783	2	"	" " " 19 "	" " " " "	" 12.68 "
2784	I	"	" " " 22 "	" " " " "	" 14.19 "
2785	I	"	" " " 16 "	" " " " "	" 10.83 "
2786	I	"	" " " 20 "	" " " " "	" 17.05 "
2787	I	"	" " " 20 "	" " " " "	" 12.64 "
2788	I	"	" " " 20 "	" " " " "	" 12.05 "
2789	I	"	" " " 19 "	" " " " "	" 15.32 "
2790	I	"	" " " 19 "	" " " " "	" 12.31 "
2791	I	"	" " " 21 "	" " " " "	" 12.11 "
2792	I	"	" " " 18 "	" " " " "	" 11.48 "
2793	I	"	" " " 20 "	" " " " "	" 12.14 "
2794	I	"	" " " 14 "	" " " " "	" 9.04 "
2795	I	"	" " " 19 "	" " " " "	" 12.14 "
2796	I	"	" " " 21 "	" " " " "	" 15.24 "
2797	I	"	" " " 19 "	" " " " "	" 12.05 "
2798-2801	4	"	" " " various colours,	" " " Hankow,	" 8.00 "
2802-2809	8	"	" Grey Figured Satin, 25 yds. × 25 in.	" " Canton,	" 15.00 "
2810-2811	2	"	" Figured Satin for Chinese wear.	" " "	" 33 & \$ 35.
2812-2818	7	"	" Camlets for Chinese wear. Value at Canton according to size from \$ 20 to \$ 25 per piece.		
2819-2822	4	"	" Damask Camlets for Chinese wear, 15 yards × 25 in. Value at Canton, \$ 26.50 per piece.		

Messrs. Fergusson & Co., Chefoo.

2823	1	piece	Brocade Silk, Shantung prov.
2824	1	"	Figured Silk, " "
2825	1	"	Brocade Satin, " "

CLASS 247.—*Crapes, Velvets, Gauzes, Cravats, Handkerchiefs, Hosiery, Knit Goods, Laces, Scarfs, Ties, Veils, all descriptions of cut and made up Silks.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2826	1	piece	White Cooncan, 16 in. × 29 yards.	Value at Canton, \$ 11.50 per piece
2827-2833	7	Pongee Shawls, Embroidered, 32 in. square, various colours.	} " " " " 1.40 "	
2834-2840	7	Pongee Crape Shawls, Embroidered, 32 in. square, various colours.	} " " " " 1.90 "	

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

2841-2850	10 sets each of 24 pieces Pongee Scarves, Embroidered, 5 in. × 36 in., different colours, varying in price according to size.	}	Value at Canton, \$ 7.44 to \$ 13.68 per set.		
2851-2857	7 boxes each of 1 dozen Damask Taffeta Scarves of various colours.		"	"	" 4.60 per doz.
2858-2863	6 pieces each of 10 Pongee Handkerchiefs, 1st quality, various colours, 28 in. square.	}	"	"	" 3.75 to \$ 4.40 per piece.
2864-2869	6 pieces each of 10 Pongee Handkerchiefs, 2nd quality, various colours, 28 in. square.		"	"	" 2.90 " " 3.10 "
2870-2875	6 pieces each of 10 Pongee Handkerchiefs, 3rd quality, various colours, 22 in. to 28 in. square.	}	"	"	" 2.40 " " 2.60 "
2876-2877	2 pairs Pongee Handkerchiefs, 1st quality various colours, 21 in. square.		"	"	" 5.00 per pair.
2878-2880	3 boxes each 1 dozen Pongee Handkerchiefs, various colours.	}	"	"	" 4.10 to \$ 4.40 per doz.
2881	1 box of 10 Pongee Handkerchiefs, White, 21 in. square.		"	"	" 25.15 per set.
2882-2884	3 pieces each of 10 Plain White Taffeta Handkerchiefs, various colours, 28 in. to 34 in.	}	"	"	" 5.00 per piece.
2885	1 piece Cape, White, Figured, 20 in. × 20 yards.		"	"	" 19.00 "
2886-2887	2 pieces Crapes, 1st quality, 19½ in. × 20 yards, White.	}	"	"	" 18.00 "
2888-2905	18 pieces Crapes, 2nd quality, 19½ in. × 20 yards, various colours.		"	"	" 14.00 "
2906-2907	2 pieces Crapes, manufactured at Hangchow.	}	"	" S'hai,	" 18.99 & \$ 24.57 per pce.
2908-2912	5 pieces Thin Light Gauzes, for Chinese wear, various colours and sizes.		"	" Canton,	" 10.00 to \$ 16.00 "
2913-2956	44 pieces Striped Gauzes, 25 in. × 15 yds.	}	"	"	" 4.10 per piece.
2957-2974	18 " " " 25 in. × 15 "		"	"	" 7.20 "
2975	1 " Silk Gauze, manufactured at Soochow.	}	"	" S'hai,	" 27.00 "
2976	1 " Embrd. " " " "		"	"	" 27.00 "
2977-2982	6 Sashes, various colours and sizes.	}	"	" Canton,	" 0.90 to \$ 2.50 per pce.
2983	1 lot 4 pieces Silk Scarves, Embroidered at Canton.		"	" Ningpo,	" 2.00 per lot.
Hu Kwangyung, Shanghai.					
2984-2990	7 pieces Gauzes, 20 yards, from Hangchow.				

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*CLASS 248.—*Ribbons, Plain, Fancy and Velvet.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2991 Silk Ribbons, from Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 0.02 per foot.

CLASS 249.—*Bindings, Braids, Cords, Galloons, Ladies' Dress Trimmings, Upholsterers', Tailors', Military and Miscellaneous Trimmings.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2992 Silk Thread and Tassels, from Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 480 to \$ 500 per pecul.

CLOTHING, JEWELLERY AND ORNAMENTS, TRAVELLING EQUIPMENTS.

CLASS 250.—*Ready-made Clothing, Knit Goods, Hosiery, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2993-2994 2 pairs Stockings, from Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.24 to \$ 0.28 per pair.
 2995 Bamboo Under Shirt, from Kiangsu prov. „ „ Chinkiang, „ 0.20 per piece.
 2996 Felt Socks, for Chinese Women, Manchuria.

CLASS 251.—*Hats, Caps, Boots and Shoes, Gloves, Mittens, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

2997 1 pair Women's Shoes, small footed. Value at Canton, \$ 1.00 per pair.
 2998-3001 4 pairs „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 1.00 to \$ 1.66 per pair.
 3002-3004 3 „ Men's „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 1.20 per pair.
 3005-3009 5 „ Women's „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 1.10 „
 3010 1 lot of 4 pairs Boots and 2 pairs Shoes, } Value at Shanghai, \$ 13.20 per lot.
 Men's, 1 pair Clogs, Women's. }
 3011-3016 6 pairs Men's Fancy Shoes. „ „ „ „ 0.50 per pair.
 3017 Straw Shoes, Kiangsu prov. „ „ Chinkiang „ 0.01½ „
 3018 Women's Shoes, Shantung „ „ „ „ Chefoo, „ 0.65 „
 3019 Satin Shoes, „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 1.07 „
 3020 Silk and Velvet Shoes, „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 1.12 „
 3021 Velveteen Shoes, „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 0.89 „
 3022 Cotton Cloth Shoes, „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 0.37 „
 3023 Spanish Stripe Shoes, „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 0.57 „
 3024 2 Felt Shoes, „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 0.42 „

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

3025	Straw Shoes,	Shantung prov.	Value at Chefoo	\$ 0.40 per pair.
3026	Velvet Shoes,	Manchuria.	" " Newchwang,	1.26 "
3027	Deer Skin Shoes,	"	" " "	1.40 "
3028	Satin Boots,	"	" " "	3.08 "
3029	Cloth Boots,	"	" " "	1.20 "
3030	Deer Skin Boots,	"	" " "	2.52 "
3031	Felt Shoes,	"		
3032	Cap,		Value at Canton,	\$ 0.30 per piece.
3033-3036	4 Silk Hats,	Kiangsu prov.	" " Chinkiang,	0.33½ to \$ 0.47 each.
3037-3038	2 Felt Hats,	" "	" " "	0.25½ each.
3039	Bamboo Hats,	" "	" " Ningpo,	0.05 per piece.
3040	5 Felt Caps,	Shantung "	" " Chefoo,	0.08 to \$ 0.15 per sample.
3041	Ear Caps,	" "	" " "	0.13 per 2 pairs.
3042	2 Felt Hats,	" "	" " "	0.31 to \$ 0.35 per sample.
3043	Dog Skin Caps,	Manchuria.		
3044	Fox " "	" "		
3045	Felt Caps,	" "	" " Newchwang,	\$ 1.30 per pair.
3046	Boy's Caps,	ornamented.		
3047	Tanned Oxhide	Moccasins.		

CLASS 252.—*Laces, Embroideries, and Trimmings for Clothing, Furniture and Carriages.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

3048-3065	18 Embroidered Cushion Covers, various colours.	} Value at Canton, \$ 3.43 to \$ 5.00 per piece.	
3066-3069	4 Embroidered Chair Covers, various colours.		" " " " 6.37 " " 9.80 "
3070-3073	4 Embroidered Crape Shawls in lacquer box.		" " " " 14.12 " " 53.90 "
3074-3075	2-pieces Blue Satin Embroidered for Panels.	Value at Canton, \$ 2.00 per piece.	
3076-3079	4 " Embroidered Imperial Cloth, various colours.	" " " " 11.76 "	
3080-3081	2 " " Banner Screens, small.	" " " " 6.86 "	
3082	1 set of 4 " Panels for Screen.	" " " " 31.36 per set.	
3083	1 pair " Curtains in lacquer box.	" " " " 125.44 " pair.	
3084-3096	13 pairs " Slippers, various colours.	Value at Canton, \$ 0.98 to \$ 1.23 per pair.	
3097-3101	5 Embroidered Bed Covers,	" " " " 44.10 " " 63.70 per pce.	
3102-3108	7 " Top and Side of Caps, various colours.	Value at Canton, \$ 1.96 "	
3109-3110	2 " Opera Cloaks,	" " " " 27.44 "	

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 3111-3117 7 pieces of Embroidery. Value at Ningpo, \$ 1.40 to \$ 7.50 per piece.
 3118 1 pair Embroidery. " " " " 1.40 per pair.
 3119 1 set Embroidery, yellow. " " " " 1.40 " set.
 3120 1 " of 3 Embroidery. " " " " 5.08 " "
 3121 Embroidered Cloth, used by savages as material for Coats (5 specimens) woven and worked by savage women in aboriginal territory of North Formosa: the coloured strands being drawn from European piece goods. Value at Tamsui, \$ 2 per length.
 3122 Embroidered Cloth, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.16 per 4 pcs.
 3122a Spanish Stripes, Native Embroidered, " " " " " 0.26 " 4 "

Sung Sing Kung, Ningpo.

- 3123-3134 12 pieces of Satin Embroidery, Ningpo.

Sisters of Charity, Ningpo.

- 3135-3140 6 pieces of Embroidery, Ningpo.

CLASS 253.—*Jewellery and Ornaments worn upon the person.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

- 3141-3143 3 Bouquet Holders, Filagree, from Canton.
 3144-3145 2 Silver Bracelets, inlaid with Kingfishers' Feathers, from Foochow.
 3146 1 Gilt Silver Cross, " " " " " "
 3147 1 " " Necklace, " " " " " "
 3148 1 pair Gilt Silver Earrings, " " " " " "
 3149 Silver Flower, from Taiwan-fu, South Formosa.
 3150 Bangles of Siuyen Stone, Manchuria, from Newchwang.
 3151 Earrings of Kinchow Stone, " " "

Lee Ching, Canton.

- 3152 1 set Jewellery of Gold, Pearl and Coral, complete set in ivory box, Canton.
 3153-3154 2 sets Jewellery: Gold and Bird's Head, Bracelet, Brooch and Earrings in ivory box, Canton.

Leen Shing, Canton.

- 3155 1 pair Bracelets, Ivory and Gold, Canton.
 3156 Brooch and Earrings, Ivory and Gold, Canton.

Tack Kee Hong, Swatow.

- 3157-3158 2 pairs Jade Ornaments, Swatow.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.***Li Biau, Amoy.**

3159 1 set of 3 Jadestone Ornaments, Amoy.

R. H. Danver, Amoy.3160-3161 2 pairs Gold Bangles, Canton.
3162 1 pair Gold Bangles set with Precious Stones, Canton.**Hok Kee & Co., Foochow.**

3163-3168 6 sets each 6 pieces of Pearl Buttons, Canton.

C. F. Moore, Kiukiang.3169-3173 5 Gold-plated Ornaments for dressing ladies hair, Peking.
3174 1 pair Gold-plated Bells, for attaching to Collars of pet Dogs, Peking.
3175 1 Ring, Gold-plated, with Trinkets attached, Peking.
3176 1 pair Earrings Gold-plated, Peking made.
3177 1 „ Ladies' Nail Guards, Gold-plated, Peking.

CLASS 254.—*Artificial Flowers, Coiffures, Buttons, Trimmings, Pins, Hooks and Eyes, Fans, Umbrellas, Sun Shades, Walking Canes, Pipes, and Small Objects of Dress or Adornment, exclusive of Jewellery. Toys and Fancy Articles.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

3178-3197	20 boxes Silk and Velvet Artificial Flowers.	Value at Amoy, \$ 0.37½ per box.
3198-3203	6 „ Artificial Flowers.	„ „ „ „ 2.50 „
3204-3244	41 Artificial Flowers.	„ „ „ „ 0.82 to \$44 per pce.
3245	Pith Flowers, South Formosa.	„ „ Takow, „ 2.96 per box.
3246	1 Ivory Parasol Handle.	„ „ Canton, „ 18.00 per piece.
3247	1 Kittysol, Paper Umbrella.	„ „ „ „ 0.22 „
3248	1 Fan, Large Flowers.	„ „ „ „ 0.22 „
3249	1 „ Ivory and Paper in silk box.	„ „ „ „ 1.25 „
3250	1 „ „ „ Bamboo, „ „	„ „ „ „ 1.25 „
3251	1 Fan, Ivory and Feathers, painted flowers, } in paper box.	„ „ „ „ 1.75 „
3252-3255	4 Fans, Ivory and Feathers, painted flowers, } in paper box.	„ „ „ „ 2.30 to \$ 4 per pce.
3256-3258	3 Fans, Ivory and Bone, in silk box.	„ „ „ „ 1.00 „ „ 3 „
3259	1 „ Bone and Silk, „ „ „	„ „ „ „ 1.25 per piece.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

3260	1	Fan, Ivory Handle,	in silk box.	Value at Canton, \$	2.75 per piece.
3261-3264	4	" " and Silk,	" "	" " " "	1.00 to \$ 4 per pce.
3265-3268	4	" " " "	" "	" " " "	3.00 " " 4 "
3269	1	" " and Silver,	in lacquer "	" " " "	7.00 per piece.
3270	1	" " Bone and Silk,	" "	" " " "	4.75 "
3271	1	" " " " Paper,	" "	" " " "	4.00 "
3272-3273	2	" " and Bone,	" "	" " " "	3.00 to \$3.25 [¥] pce.
3274	1	" " " Paper,	" "	" " " "	2.25 per piece.
3275-3276	2	Carved Ivory and Silk,	" "	" " " "	6.50 to \$ 11 per pce.
3277-3280	4	Ivory and Silk,	" "	" " " "	5.00 " " 8 "
3281-3282	2	Pearl,	" "	" " " "	4.50 " " 6 "
3283-3290	8	Lacquer and Silk,	" "	" " " "	2.00 " " 8 "
3291-3294	4	" " " Paper,	" "	" " " "	2.00 " " 5 "
3295	1	" " Paper & Feathers,	" "	" " " "	2.75 per piece.
3296	1	" " " "	" "	" " " "	1.25 "
3297-3299	3	" " " "	various colours.	" " " "	0.10 to \$ 0.25 [¥] pce.
3300-3303	4	" " and Silk,	" "	" " " "	0.30 " " 1.25 "
3304-3311	8	" " " Paper,	" "	" " " "	0.15 " " 0.30 "
3312-3315	4	" " " " "	in silk box.	" " " "	1.30 " " 2.75 "
3316-3318	3	" " " Silk,	" "	" " " "	1.00 " " 1.50 "
5319-3321	3	" " " " "	" "	" " " "	2.00 " " 2.75 "
3322	1	" " Paper and Feathers,	in silk box.	" " " "	1.20 per piece.
3323	1	" " " "	in glass box.	" " " "	2.75 "
3324	1	" " " and Embroidery,	in paper box.	" " " "	3.00 "
3325-3329	5	" " Ivory, various sizes,	in sandalwood "	" " " "	6.50 to \$21 per pce.
3330-3336	7	Fans, Ivory and Feathers,	} various sizes.	" " " "	6.00 " " 12 "
3337-3339	3	Fans, Carved Ivory and Silk,		} various sizes.	" " " "
3340	1	Fan, Ivory and Silk,	" "		" " " "
3341	1	" " " Gilt,	" "	" " " "	5.00 "
3342	1	" " " Paper,	" "	" " " "	10.00 "
3343-3346	4	" " Paper, various colours.	" "	" " " "	0.10 to \$ 0.15 [¥] pce.
3347-3349	3	" " Bamboo and Paper.	" "	" " " "	0.10 " " 0.15 "
3350-3351	2	" " Tortoise-shell and Feathers,	in silk box.	" " " "	1.75 " " 2.25 "
3352-3353	2	" " " " "	" "	" " " "	2.50 " " 2.75 "
3354	1	" " " Carved,	in lacquer "	" " " "	13.00 per piece.
3355	1	" " " and Paper,	" "	" " " "	5.00 "
3356	1	" " " Feathers,	" "	" " " "	13.00 "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

3357	1	Fan, Tortoise-shell,	in sandalwood box.	Value at Canton, \$	8.00	per piece.
3358	1	"	" & Paper,	" " " "	16.00	"
3359-3361	3	"	Sandalwood.	" " " "	0.75 to \$	3 per pce.
3362	1	"	" in lacquer box.	" " " "	3.00	per piece.
3363	1	"	Pearl,	" " " "	4.50	"
3364-3365	2	"	Sandalwood and Paper,	" " " "	2.50	"
3366-3369	4	"	" " Silk,	" " " "	2.50 to \$	5 per pce.
3370	1	"	" " Feathers, silk	" " " "	2.00	per piece.
3371	1	"	Carved Sandalwood,	" " " "	3.00	"
3372-3387	16	Hand Screens, Feathers, various colours.	" " " "	0.20 to \$	0.90	per pce.
3388-3391	4	"	" Silk both sides.	" " " "	0.40	" 0.60 "
3392-3394	3	"	" " and Palm Leaf.	" " " "	0.30	" 0.40 "
3395	1	lot of 5 Paper Fans.		Value at Swatow, \$	0.25	"
3396	1	" " 9 Gauze "		" " " "	8.10	"
3397		Gauze Fans, 1st quality, (5 specimens, Nos. 1 to 5).	" " " "	" " " "	0.90	"
3398		" " 2nd " (30 " " 1 " 30).	" " " "	" " " "	0.50	"
3399		" " 3rd " (35 " " 1 " 35).	" " " "	" " " "	0.33	"
3400		" " 4th " (15 " " 1 " 15).	" " " "	" " " "	0.25	"
3401		" " 5th " (15 " " 1 " 15).	" " " "	" " " "	0.17	"
3402		" " 6th " (13 " " 1 " 13).	" " " "	" " " "	0.08	"
3403-3413	11	Silk Fans.	Value at Amoy, \$	0.75 to \$	4.00	per piece.
3414	2	Betel-leaf Fans, South Formosa.	Value at Takow, \$	0.15 to \$	0.30	per piece.
3415-3444	30	Fans.	Value at Ningpo, \$	0.10 to \$	3.50	per piece.
3445	1	lot Fans, Silk and Paper, Kiangsu prov.	Value at Chinkiang, \$	3.69	per lot.	
3446	1	pair Grass Fans, Shantung prov.	Value at Chefoo, \$	0.03	per pair.	
3447	1	Paper Umbrella.	Value at Ningpo, \$	0.20	per piece.	
3448-3453	6	Opium Pipes, various kinds.	Value at Canton, \$	0.42 to \$	12.00	per piece.
3454	1	set of 15 pieces Opium Pipe Bowls.	Value at Canton, \$	5.75	per set.	
3455	1	Opium Pipe Bowl Stand.	Value at Canton, \$	3.00	per piece.	
3456	1	pair Smoking Trays.	" " " "	8.00	" pair.	
3457	1	" " Lamp.	" " " "	0.40	" piece.	
3458	1	pair " " Boxes, metal.	" " " "	0.60	" pair.	
3459	1	" " " " horn.	" " " "	0.20	" piece.	
3460	1	pair " " Knives.	" " " "	0.40	" pair.	
3461	1	" " " " Scraper.	" " " "	0.20	" piece.	
3462	1	pair " " Picks.	" " " "	0.10	" pair.	
3463	1	" " " " Refuse Plate.	" " " "	0.70	" piece.	
3464	1	pair Opium Pipe Mounting.	" " " "	2.50	" pair.	
3465	1	" " " " Cleaner.	" " " "	0.16	" piece.	

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

3466	2 sets Copper Boxes for Opium with covers, 4 pieces.	Value at Canton, \$ 1.50 per set.
3467	3 Bamboo Pipes, North Formosa.	" " Tamsui, " 0.25 " pce.
3468-3474	7 Brass Water Pipes,	Value at Hankow, \$ 1.00 to \$ 2.25 per piece.
3475-3478	4 Copper " " " " " " 1.25 " 2.00 "	
3479	1 set Water Pipe, Case and Stand, 1 Opium Pipe, } Case and Pouch for Opium Boxes. }	Value at Shanghai, \$ 4.14 per set.
3480	Pipe Mouth Piece of Kinchow Stone, Manchuria, from Newchwang.	
3481	" " " " Siuyen " " " "	
3482	" Heads " " " " " "	
3483	String Jackets, South Formosa.	Value at Takow, \$ 1.60 per piece.
3484	2 Leather Waist Belts, Taiwan-fu.	" " " " 0.50 to \$ 2.00 per piece.
3485	Chest Protectors, South Formosa.	" " " " 0.20 " 0.90 "
3486	Silk Chest Protectors, South Formosa.	" " " " 2.00 per piece.
3487	1 set of Coat, Cap and Pipe, used by North } Formosa aborigines. }	Value at Tamsui, \$ 5.00 per set.
3488	1 lot of 3 Embroidered Waist Pouches } worn by North Formosa aborigines. }	Value at Tamsui, \$ 0.75 to " 1.00 " pce.
3489	1 set of Girdle and Jacket worn by North } Formosa aborigines. }	Value at Tamsui, " 4.00 " set.
3490	{ 3 Embroidered Pocket Handkerchiefs, and 2 pairs Bandage Covers, North Formosa.	" " " " 0.20 " pce. " " " " 0.30 " pr.
3491-3492	2 sets each 18 Ivory Puzzles in lacquer boxes.	" " Canton, " 26.00 " set.
3493-3495	3 sets Ivory Napkins Rings, Carved.	Value at Canton, \$ 5.40 to " 6.50 " set.
3496-3520	25 pairs Kites.	" " " " 0.12 " " 0.80 " pce.
3521-3525	5 Curved Kites,	from Peking.
3526-3527	2 Centipede Kites,	" "
3528-3532	5 Flat Kites with Tails,	" "
3533-3534	2 pairs Wind Instruments to attach to Kites.	" "
Leen Shing, Canton.		
3535-3536	2 Lacquer Fans,	Canton.
3537-3538	2 Ivory Fans, Fine painted top,	"
3539-3549	11 Feather Fans, Ivory Handles,	"
3550-3561	12 Silk Hand Screens, Ivory Handles, painted,	"
3562	1 Ivory Fan,	"
Ho A-Ching, Canton.		
3563	1 carved Tortoise-shell Fan in box,	Canton.
3564	1 " Ivory " " " "	"
3565-3568	4 " " Feather " "	"

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

Yut Shing, Canton.

3569-3572 4 Lacquer Fans, Canton.

H. R. Danver, Amoy.

3573 1 Tortoise-shell Box and Key, Silver Mounted, Canton.

Lan Chu Ti, Amoy.

3574-3586 13 boxes Artificial Flowers, Amoy.

CLASS 255.—*Fancy Leather Work, Pocket Books, Toilet Cases, Travelling Equipments, Valises and Trunks.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

3587	1 lot of 1 Spectacle Case, 1 Shade for the Eyes, 1 Mat, 2 pieces Shoe Binding Leather.	} Value at Shanghai, \$ 2.80 per lot.
3588	1 pair Leather Fan Cases.	" " " " 0.36 " pair.
3589	1 lot 3 " Pen "	" " " " 0.67 " lot.
3590	1 set of 6 Card Cases Leather.	" " " " 4.07 " set.
3591	1 lot " 13 Pocket Books "	" " " " 7.20 " lot.
3592	1 " " 27 Tobacco Pouches "	" " " " 10.00 " "
3593	1 " " 4 Watch " "	" " " " 1.80 " "
3594	1 " " 12 Leather Purses "	" " " " 4.54 " "
3595	1 " " 2 " Clothes Bags.	" " " " 2.87 " "
3596	1 Fancy Leather Table Cover, Manchuria.	" " N'chwang " 3.22 " pce.
3597	1 " " Screen,	" " " " 3.22 " "
3598	1 pair " " Cart Screens,	" " " " 1.55 " pair.
3599	1 " " " Books, or Letter Pouches,	" " " " 2.82 " "
3600	1 " " " Saddle Flaps,	" " " " 3.92 " "
3601	1 Fancy " Opium Smoker's Tray,	" " " " 0.91 " pce.
3602	1 " " Chest Mat,	" " " " 0.91 " "
3603	1 " " Tea "	" " " " 0.56 " "
3604	1 " " Card Case,	" " " " 0.28 " "
3605-3606	2 Leather Trunks, Banka, North Formosa.	Value at Tamsui, \$ 1.30 to \$ 3.50 per trunk.
3607	1 set of 10 Leather Trunks, various sizes.	" " Shanghai, \$ 18.75 per set.
3608	1 lot " 5 Pillows and 2 Cushions, Leather.	" " " " 4.54 " lot.
3609	1 Lady's Dressing Case.	" " " " 29.00 " pce.
3610	1 lot of 2 Hats and 2 Cap Cases, Leather.	" " " " 4.67 " lot.
3611	Pewter Pot to contain Bandoline.	" " Canton, " 0.25.
3612-3613	2 sets Toilet Boxes, cylindrical, Nest of 5.	" " " " 1.00 per set.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

CLASS 257.—*Historical Collections of Costumes, National Costumes.*

3614	Model of Manchurian Tartar, Manchuria, from Newchwang.						
3615	" " Serjeant, Manchurian Cavalry, Manchuria, from Newchwang.						
3616	" " Private, Newchwang Disciplined Police Force, Manchuria, from Newchwang.						
3617	" " Chinese Woman of Manchuria,	"	"	"			
3618	Marriage Head Dress and full suit of Clothes of a Formosa Country Woman of Chinese origin.	}	Value at Takow, \$	47.80.			
3619	Head Dress of a "Pepohoan" Woman, Formosa, with full suit of Clothes.			"	"	8.75.	
3620	Lady's Head and Head Dress.		Value at Canton, \$	8.80 per piece.			
3621	1 Bride's Coronet.	"	"	4.40 "			
3622	1 Complete set of Theatrical Properties.	"	Amoy,	100.00 per set.			
3623	1 Green Dragon Robe.	"	"	3.93 per piece.			
3624	1 Silk Crape Shirt, materials made at Soochow.	"	"	3.93 "			
3625	1 Satin Shirt with 120 folds, Amoy district.	"	"	3.93 "			
3626	1 Silk Satin Dress, material made at Soochow.	"	"	3.93 "			
3627	1 Woman's Satin Dress; material of this kind made both at Canton and Soochow.	}	"	"			
3628	1 Woman's Silk Gauze Dress, material from Soochow.				"	"	3.93 "
3629-3631	3 Silk Crape Dresses, the material can only be obtained at Soochow.	}	"	"			
3632	1 Woman's Crimson Dress, material from Soochow.				"	"	3.93 "
3633	1 Model of a Foochow Lady, life size, fully dressed, Foochow.				"	Foochow,	42.93 "
3634	1 Model of a Foochow Country Woman, life size, fully dressed, Foochow.	}	"	"			
					"	"	19.67 "

Clay Figures from Tientsin :

3635	1 set representing Marriage Procession.
3636	1 " " Funeral "
3637-3638	2 " " Dinner Parties.
3639	1 " " Women Playing Cards.
3640	1 " " Street Merchants.
3641	1 " " Beggars.
3642	1 " " Military Mandarins in winter and summer uniform.
3643	1 " " Civil Mandarins in winter and summer uniform.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

3644	1 set representing Mongols Lamas.
3645	1 " " Buddhist Priests.
3646	1 " " Athletes.
3647	1 " " Soldiers.
3648	1 " " Cavalry.
3649	1 " " Sundry groups of people, old men, women, children, &c.
3650	1 " " Dwarf and his son, seen begging at Peking and Tientsin.
3651-3652	2 figures of Barber, man being shaved.
3653	1 High Official's Sedan Chair.
3654	1 " " Cart (Peking).

Yut Shing, Canton.

3655-3656	2 Figures, (3 ft. high), Man and Woman of cloth, Lacquered, Canton.
-----------	---

PAPER, BLANK BOOKS AND STATIONERY.

CLASS 258.—*Stationery, Stationer's Articles, &c.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

3657-3670	14 paper Knives, handles carved with figures, various sizes.	} Value at Canton, \$ 0.75 to \$ 4.00 per pce.
3671	1 set of 4 Ivory Paper Knives, small size.	
3672	Pens.	" " Amoy, " 0.01 per 10 pcs.
3673	1 set of Chinese Pens.	" " S'hai, " 9.20 per set.
3674	1 lot " " "	" " " " 14.86 "
3675	Tree Fern Pen Tubes, North Formosa.	" " Tamsui, " 0.25 per tube.
3676	1 Chinese Writing Set, 10 articles.	" " Foochow, " 28.00 per set.
3677	Ink Stone.	" " Amoy, " 0.10 per pce.
2678	Ink, Hweichow-fu.	" " S'hai, " 0.05 "
3679-3680	2 lots of Chinese Ink, manufactory of Hu K'aiwên at Hweichow-fu, Anhwei prov. Value at Shanghai, \$ 10.04 to \$ 147.40 per lot.	

The best Ink is made by this firm, but inferior qualities are also produced in the Fukien and Kwang-tung provinces. The ink is composed of lampblack and glue, obtained from different substances, combined and perfumed according to quality. The article thus manufactured is used both in writing and drawing.

Tong Chok Hing, Kiukiang.

3681	Hui Chow Ink (7 parcels), 78 pieces.
------	--------------------------------------

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

CLASS 259.—*Writing Paper and Envelopes, Blank Book Paper, Bond Paper, Tracing Paper, Tracing Linen, Tissue Paper, &c.*

Paper.—Paper is made chiefly from bamboo, but also from rice-straw, wheat-straw, cotton, hemp, the bark of the *Ailanthus Broussonetia*, the stalks of reeds and the refuse of silk cocoons. The method of preparation from bamboo is as follows:—the bamboo is stripped of its leaves and split into lengths of 3 or 4 feet which are packed in bundles and placed in large water-tanks. Each layer of bamboo is covered with a layer of lime, water is poured on till the topmost layer is covered. After remaining in this condition 3 or 4 months the bamboo becomes quite rotten, when it is pounded into pulp in a mortar, cleansed and mixed with clean water. This liquid is poured in quantities sufficient for the size and thickness of the sheets required upon square sieve-like moulds. These sheets (of which a skilful workman can make 6 in a minute) are allowed to dry, then taken from the mould and placed against a moderately heated wall and finally exposed in the sun to dry. The best quality of Paper is made from the shoots of the bamboo with alum added to the infusion: the second from the bamboo itself, though a higher grade of this quality is attained by the previous removal of the green portion; and the third from grass or bark and leaves of the trees above enumerated. The chief centres of the Paper industry are situated in the Southern and Yangtze provinces.

Pith-paper.—The so-called rice-paper is made of the pith of the *Aralia papyrifera*. The pith is soaked before cutting; the workman then applies the blade to the cylinders of pith, and, turning them round dexterously, pares them from the circumference to the centre, making a rolled layer of equal thickness throughout. The best pieces are used for painting; the smaller for artificial flowers, for which purpose, owing to manner in which it takes colour, and the appearance of "bloom" it gives to the flowers, it is superior to the materials usually employed in Europe. Specimens of the Flowers will be found under class No. 254; and of the pictures delicately painted on this substance at Canton under class No. 441.

Corean Paper.—In addition to the specimens of Paper manufactured in China, some specimens are sent from Newchwang, of that imported from Corea. It is made of the bark of the mulberry tree, and is used by the wealthier classes in Manchuria and North-China instead of Glass, for covering windows, for making umbrellas, etc. It resembles Japan paper. Its great strength and imperviousness to damp, and the size of the sheets are worthy of special notice. Indeed, it is well known that the making of paper is one of the chief industries of the still isolated kingdom of Corea; it finds its way into China through the three annual fairs which are held near the boundary between the two countries. The strength of Corean paper is owing to the fact that the material is not weakened by being subjected to the action of lime, for the purpose of whitening it. The paper which the Coreans use for despatch writing resembles, in strength and colour, the specimen sent, but it is often thicker, and it is polished on both sides.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

3682-3684	Paper of 1st quality, Anhwei prov.	Value at Chinkiang, \$ 40 to \$ 60 per pecul.
3685	" 1st qual, used for writing,	Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 0.04 per sheet.
3686	" 1st " " " " large scrolls,	" " " " " " 0.20 "
3687	" 1st " 1 quire, used for writing,	" " " " " " 0.06 per quire.
3688	" 1st " 1 " " " " " " " " " " 0.12 "	
3689	" 1st " 1 " " " " " " " " " " 0.27 "	
3690	" 1st " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " " " " " " 0.75 "	
3691	" 1st " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " " " " " " 1.25 "	
3692	" 1st " Ch'aoyang-hien,	" " " " " " 12.00 per pecul.
3693	" 2nd " " " " " " " " " " 5.00 "	

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 3694 Paper 1st qual., general use, Changchow-fu, Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$18 per pecul.
- 3695 " 2nd " " " " " " " " " 9 "
- 3696 " 1st " South Formosa. " " Tamsui, " 6 "
- 3697 " 2nd " " " " " " " " 5 "
- 3698 Paper, 1st quality, made of bamboo, used for writing purposes, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$21 per pecul.
- 3699 White Paper, 1st quality, made of bamboo, used for making accounts on, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$20 per pecul.
- 3700 White Paper, 1st quality, made of bamboo, used for account books, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$11.20 per pecul.
- 3701 White Paper, 1st quality, made of cotton, used for drawing and painting, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$16 per pecul.
- 3702 White Paper, 1st quality, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$11.00 per pecul.
- 3703 " " 1st " " " " " " " 9.70 "
- 3704-3705 Paper, 2nd quality, made of straw, used for making paper money for worshipping purposes, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$11.50 per pecul.
- 3706 Paper, 2nd quality, " " " " " " " 5.60 "
- 3707 Paper, 2nd quality, made of straw and bamboo mixed, used for paper boxes, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$6 per pecul.
- 3708 Paper, 2nd quality, made of bamboo, used for paper kites, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$5.80 per pecul.
- 3709 Paper, 2nd quality, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$3.70 per pecul.
- 3710 Pith (*Aralia papyrifera*), South Formosa. Value at Takow, Formosa, \$0.96 per catty.
- 3711 " Paper " " " " " " " " 1.76 "
- 3712 " " " " North " " Tamsui, " 70.00 per pecul.
- 3713 Pith Paper, 1st quality, used for painting on and making flowers, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$134 per pecul.
- 3714 Pith Paper, 2nd quality, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$67 per pecul.
- 3715 Red Paper, 1st " " " " " " " 16 "
- 3716 Black Paper. The preparation is a secret and supposed to be known only to about thirteen persons. Used by goldleaf makers, Shaohing-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$75 per pecul.
- 3717 Paper, Fine, made from bamboo, used for scrolls, books, writing, &c., Funghwa-hien, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$12 per pecul.
- 3718 Paper, Fuchow-fu, Kiangsi prov. Value at Kiukiang, \$7.92 per package.
- 3719 Paper, made of bamboo, used for envelopes, Fuchow-fu, Kiangsi prov. Value at Kiukiang, \$5.29 per package.
- 3720 Paper, made of bamboo, used for account books, Fuchow-fu, Kiangsi prov. Value at Kiukiang, \$3.61 per package.
- 3721 Paper, Fuchow-fu, Kiangsi prov. Value at Kiukiang, \$2.78 per package.
- 3722 Paper, made of straw, used for paper lights, Fuchow-fu, Kiangsi prov. Value at Kiukiang, \$2.37 per package.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 3723 Paper, made of straw, used for religious ceremonies, Fuchow-fu, Kiangsi prov. Value at Kiukiang, 90 cents per package.
- 3724 Letter Paper, used for writing letters on, Hupeh prov. Value at Hankow, \$ 15 per pecul.
- 3725 Paper, used for religious ceremonies, " " " " " " 7 "
- 3726 " " " making common books, " " " " " " 6 "
- 3727 " " " pipe lights, " " " " " " 5 "
- 3728 Letter Paper, made of imported paper cuttings, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 7 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3729 Straw Paper, made of wheat straw, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 2 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3730 Red Paper, made of imported paper cuttings, made of bamboo, used for writing scrolls, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 61 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3731 Red Paper, made of imported paper cuttings, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 24 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3732 Red Paper, made of imported paper cuttings, made of bamboo, used for writing scrolls, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 20 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3733 Straw-coloured Paper, made of imported paper cuttings, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 8 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3734 Red Paper, made of imported paper cuttings, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 7 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3735 White Paper, made of imported paper cuttings, made of cotton, used for envelopes, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 5 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3736 White Paper, made of imported paper cuttings, made of cotton, used for envelopes, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 2 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3737 Red Paper, made of imported paper cuttings, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 3 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3738 Corean Paper, best quality, used in lieu of glass for windows, also for packing purposes, Corea, from Newchwang.

CLASS 260.—*Printing Paper for Books, Newspapers, &c. Wrapping Paper of all*
Grades, Cartridge and Manila Paper, Paper Bags.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 3739 Wrapping Paper, 2nd quality, 1 quire, Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, 10 cents per quire.
- 3740 Wrapping Paper, 2nd quality, 1 quire, Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, 9 cents per quire.
- 3741 Wrapping Paper, 2nd quality, 1 quire, Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, 7 cents per quire.
- 3742 Wrapping Paper, 2nd quality, Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 11 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 3743 Wrapping Paper, 2nd quality, 3 quires, made of fibre, Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, 6 cents per quire.
- 3744 Wrapping Paper, 2nd quality, Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$7.00 per pecul.
- 3745 " " 2nd " " " " " " " 5.50 "
- 3746 Wrapping Paper, made of straw and bamboo mixed, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$5 per pecul.
- 3747 Paper, Coarse, made from straw, used for packing, &c., Yenchow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$1 per pecul.
- 3748 Paper, Coarse, made of bamboo and a weak solution of saltpetre, used for pipe-lights and at idol-worship, Yenchow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$2 per pecul.
- 3749 Oiled Paper, used for packing and writing, Shaohing-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$8 per pecul.
- 3750 Wrapping Paper, made of straw, Fuchow-fu, Kiangsi prov. Value at Kiukiang, \$1.95 per package.
- 3751 Wrapping Paper, Honan prov. Value at Hankow, \$11 per pecul.
- 3752 Oiled Paper, used for wrapping, Hupeh prov. Value at Hankow, \$16 per pecul.
- 3753 Oiled Paper, coated with basil and bean oil mixed, used for packing, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 28 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3754 Corean Paper, used for windows instead of glass, Corea. Value at Chefoo, 16 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3755 Paper of Hemp Fibre, used for packing purposes, Manchuria. From Newchwang.
- 3856 Joss Paper, Ch'aoyang-hien, Kwangtung prov. Value at Swatow, 75 cents per 3 catties.
- 3757 Joss Paper, 1st quality, made of straw, used for paper articles for bonfires, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$19.50 per pecul.
- 3758 Joss Paper, 1st quality, made of straw, used for paper articles for bonfires, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$15 per pecul.
- 3759 Joss Paper, 2nd quality, made of straw, used for paper articles for bonfires, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$13 per pecul.
- 3760 Joss Paper, 2nd quality, made of tree bark, used for making clothes to burn for the spirits in the other world, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$7 per pecul.

CLASS 262.—*Cards; Playing Cards, Card-board, Binders' Board, Pasteboard, Paper or Card-board Boxes.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 3761 Red Paper, (Cards) 1st quality, made of bamboo, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$13.50 per pecul.
- 3762 Paper Official Visiting Cards, made of bamboo, Fuchow-fu, Kiangsi prov. Value at Kiukiang, \$4.51 per package.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*CLASS 264.—*Wall Papers, Enamelled and Coloured Papers, Imitations of
Leather, Wood, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 3763 Coloured Papers, made of imported paper cuttings, Shantung prov. Value at
Chefoo, 7 cents per 30 sheets.
- 3764 Papers, various colours, made of imported paper cuttings, Shantung prov. Value at
Chefoo, 73 cents per 90 sheets.
- 3765 10 Papers, various colours, made of imported paper cuttings, Shantung prov.
Value at Chefoo, 8 cents to 16 cents per 10 sheets.
- 3766 3 Ornamental and Coloured Papers, various kinds, Manchuria.
- 3767 Wall Paper, Manchuria.

MILITARY AND NAVAL ARMAMENTS, ORDNANCE, FIRE ARMS
AND HUNTING APPARATUS.CLASS 265.—*Military Small Arms, Muskets, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 3768 1 Chinese Musket, Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 2.50 each.
- 3769 Bows and Arrows, used by the Aborigines of Formosa, from Takow.

CLASS 268.—*Knives, Swords, Spears, and Dirks.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 3770 Sword, Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 6 per dozen.
- 3771 Knife, used by Chinese for decapitating criminals, Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 4 per
dozen.

CLASS 271.—*Military Paraphernalia.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 3772-3777 6 pairs Flags, Value at Canton, \$ 2.25 to \$ 2.50 per pair.
- 3778-3786 9 Flags, " " " " 0.43 " " 11.11 " piece.
- 3787-3788 2 set each 12 Flags, " " " " 2.10 " " 3.50 " set.
- 3789 1 Screen, " " " " 1.40 per piece.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

MEDICINE, SURGERY, PROTHESIS.

CLASS 272.—Medicines, Official and Unofficial.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 3790 甘姜 Ginger, dried. A stomachic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Hankow, \$2 per pecul.
- 3791 斑毛虫 Cantharides. Used for blistering purposes, and in hydrophobia. From Szechuen prov. Value at Hankow, \$13 per pecul.
- 3792 澄茄 The Berry of Copaiba. A stomachic, and used in certain forms of gonorrhœa. From Hupeh prov. Value at Hankow, \$25 per pecul.
- 3793 菓皮 Orange Peel. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$30 per pecul.
- 3794 薄荷葉 Peppermint Leaf. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$3 to \$8.50 per pecul.
- 3795 石膏 A greenish black micaceous mineral, believed to remove phlegm, &c. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$11 per pecul.
- 3796 薄荷冰 Peppermint Ice. A camphoraceous substance which separates from the peppermint oils at a low temperature. In common with Laurel Camphor it possesses the property in a high degree of analyzing polarized light. 30 catties of oil are said to produce 4 catties of Ice. The oil after the separation is sold as inferior. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$5.60 per catty.
- 3797 桂子 Cassia Buds. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$25 per pecul.
- 3798 柚皮 Pumelo Peel. The sun dried peel of the *Citrus decumana* of Risso, shaddock or pumelo; of a bitter but aromatic taste. A stomachic and purgative. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$30 per pecul.
- 3799 薄荷油 Peppermint Oil. Made from several varieties of mint and sold in small bottles. It is applied to the forehead in headache and is put into peppermint lozenges to be sold in the streets. From Canton City. Value at Canton, \$3.60 per catty.
- 3800 蛤蚧 Dried Lizards. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, 11 cents per pair.
- 3801 " " " " " Amoy, 20 cents each.
- 3802 海龍 *Syngnathidæ, Syngnathus*. From Kwantung prov. Value at Canton, \$68 per pecul.
- 3803 巴戟 The root of a tree; botanical name unknown. Taken for venereal diseases. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$11 per pecul.
- 3804 " " " " " Amoy, " 20 "
- 3805 干葛 The root of the *Dolichos trilobus*. A febrifuge. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$8 per pecul.
- 3806 " " " " " From Quemoy Island, Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, 15 cents per catty.
- 3807 萬仙米 A Lichen. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$90 per pecul.
- 3808 柯子 The fruit of a plant; of an extremely disagreeable, astringent and bitter taste. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$9.70 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 3809 小荳 Red Beans, Crabs' Eyes. The berry of a leguminous shrub, growing to the height of several feet in the south of China. Used as beads by Chinese children. They are believed to prevent the evaporation of camphor when kept with it. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 3 per pecul.
- 3810 竹黃 Said to be found amongst bamboo groves. Many superstitious ideas are attached both to its origin and properties. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 25 per pecul.
- 3811 揀淨參 Ginseng, reclarified. *Panax amerigo*, reclarified in Canton for re-exportation. A tonic. Value at Canton, \$ 4 per catty.
- 3812 益智 The fruit of the bitter seeded cardamom, *Amomum amarum*. Supposed to increase knowledge (as the Chinese characters of its name signify) by strengthening the stomach with which the Chinese connect a person's disposition and mental capacity. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 3813 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 36 per pecul.
- 3814 草仁 The fruit of a kind of cardamom, *Amomum globosum*. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 8.50 per pecul.
- 3815 山薑子 Wild Ginger Seed. The fruit of a kind of bitter seeded cardamom, *Alpinia officinalis*. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 5.50 per pecul.
- 3816 荅香草 Unknown. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 22 per pecul.
- 3817 知子 The fruit of a kind of bitter seeded cardamom. Its taste is of a similar bitterness to that of No. 3812, but less pungent. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 3818 橘紅 The dried skin of a certain kind of orange growing in the southwest of Kwangtung. Made into a tincture esteemed in the central and northern provinces as a sedative, carminative, stomachic, and expectorant remedy. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, 5 cents per pair.
- 3819 金銀 Golden Grass. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 15 per pecul.
- 3820 瓜蒞 The seeds of a variety of melons; of a disagreeable and bitter taste. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 3821 From " " " " Amoy, " 40 "
- 3822 蘭花米 The dried blossoms of the Chu-lan plant, *Chloranthus inconspicuus*. Canton custom places these flowers amongst the medicines but they are rather used to scent tea than for pharmaceutical purposes. It is particularly the Chu-lan Tea, the scented Caper of commerce, which owes its flavour to this flower. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 15 per pecul.
- 3823 沙莞子 As an eye wash or lotion. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 38.72 per pecul.
- 3824 香櫞皮 The peel of the local genus of lemon. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 17.60 per pecul.
- 3825 蘇葉 Leaves of a tree called by the Chinese Fung-shu, yielding a resin called Rose Maloes. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 3.88 per pecul.
- 3826 丹皮末 The woody matter of the peony shrub reduced to powder. From Anhwei prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 10 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 3827 香草 A kind of fragrant grass. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$8.80 per pecul.
- 3828 金針菜 Dried Lily Flowers. The dried flowers of *Hemerocallis graminea* and of *Lilium bulbiferum*, they are usually twisted into lengths of 4 or 5 inches; the colour is of a dark brownish yellow, covered by a whitish bloom. Of considerable repute as a medicine in pulmonary affections, also largely employed in cookery as a tonic or relish with meat dishes. From Shantung prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 3829 白菓 White Nuts. The seeds of *Salisburia adiantifolia*. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 3.75 per pecul.
- 3830 冬瓜皮 Pumpkin Rind. A demulcent used for gonorrhœa. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 6.80 per pecul.
- 3831 藥紅花 Safflower. The dried red flowers of the *Carthamus tinctorius*. A stimulant, sedative, also used to cause abortion. Used as a dye and as a component in the manufacture of rouge. From Honan prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 27.84, \$ 35 and \$ 40 per pecul, according as of 1st, 2nd and 3rd quality.
- 3832 銀花 Honeysuckle. A shrub, the dried flowers of which resemble tobacco in odour. Used in cases of rheumatism. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 27 per pecul.
- 3833 首烏 Dogbane. Taken in certain diseases of the kidneys and reputed to possess tonic, astringent, styptic and anti-syphilitic properties. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 9.60 per pecul.
- 3834 皂刺 The spines of the *Gleditschia chinensis*. An anthelmintic and purgative. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 8.80 per pecul.
- 3835 杏仁 Almonds. Kernels of fruit of the sweet variety of the genus *Amygdalus*, said to be sedative, antispasmodic. Used in confectionery. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 25 per pecul.
- 3836 酸棗 Buckthorn Berries, kernels. Kernels of a species of *Rhamnus*. A stomachic, tonic and sedative. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 25 per pecul.
- 3837 枳椇子 Thorn Seeds. Seeds of a high thorn, extensively grown in Kiangsu province, and used as a hedge tree; are inclosed in a pea-like pod; seeds flat, shining and resembling linseed of a dark colour. Taken in infusion as a restorative after a drinking bout. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 19.36 per pecul.
- 3838 姜蠶 The worms out of the silk cocoon. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 34 per pecul.
- 3839 槐米 Buds of *Cassia sophora*. The buds considered to be tonic and astringent, the leaves are cathartic, stimulating the action of the liver and kidneys. Also used as a yellow dye to stain wood. From Anhwei prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 6.80 per pecul.
- 3839a From Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo 4 cents per sample.
- 3840 蜜仁 Melon Seeds. Decocted with other medicines. Taken for coughs, colds, asthma, &c. An aperient. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 19.44 per pecul. v. No. 3820.
- 3841 明露 Sun-dried root of convolvulus. Used as a cheap substitute for the true ginseng; prescribed in cases of spermatorrhœa, debility and severe dyspepsia. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 19.44 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 3842 白芍 Root of *Paeonia albiflora*. A tonic, sedative and alterative. From Anhwei prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 11.50 per pecul.
- 3843 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 50 per pecul.
- 3844 白篇豆 Name unknown. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 5.84 per pecul.
- 3845 苣荬 Endive Stalks. The petiole with the continuation of ribs and veins of the endive or chicory leaf. A tonic, anti-scorbutic and as a remedy for piles. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 18.50 per pecul.
- 3846 冬瓜子 Pumpkin Seeds. The dried seeds of various sorts of melons. In decoction. Possess soothing properties and are used in cases of colic, spasms, &c. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 15.50 per pecul.
- 3847 茨寔 *Euryale ferox*. A tonic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 5.75 per pecul.
- 3848 From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per pecul.
- 3849 葛根 Root of *Dolichos trilobus*. Emetic, antiphlogistic and febrifuge. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 5.80 per pecul.
- 3850 薏仁米 The grain or fruit of the *Coix lachrymalis* and *Coix exaltata*, being an excellent substitute for pearl barley. Native doctors recommend the seeds for phthisis and other lung diseases. Pectoral, cooling, demulcent and nutrient properties are generally attributed to the infusion made from them. From Anhwei prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 4.50 per pecul.
- 3851 烏藥 Name unknown. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 3.40 per pecul.
- 3852 朴根 Used to cure indigestion. " " " " " " " " 4.30 "
- 3853 福參 Used as a substitute for ginseng. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 21 per pecul.
- 3854 鹿吻草 From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 24.30 per pecul.
- 3855 滑石 A cure against remittent fever. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 2.50 per pecul.
- 3856 瓜筩皮 Name unknown. A cure for consumption, colds and asthma. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 12 per pecul. v. No. 3820.
- 3857 光健 Name unknown. Root of a plant. A stimulant. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 7.90 per pecul.
- 3858 土神糶 Medicine Tea. Is a brick shaped medicine composed of sundry aromatic herbs; it is prepared like tea for beverage, hence the name, though there is no tea in it. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 3859 谷精珠 Name unknown. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 21.80 per pecul.
- 3860 加里參 Name unknown. Valued as a remedy for flatulence and various dyspeptic sufferings consequent on pregnancy. From North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 3861 千里光 Name unknown. Used in various inflammatory affections of the eye. From North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 8.40 per pecul.
- 3862 走馬胎 Name unknown. Employed as an alterative and blood purifier in cases of suppurative inflammation. From North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 11.10 per pecul.
- 3863 武靴藤 Name unknown. Employed in the treatment of cancer and other malignant deposits. From North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 8.40 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 3864 積氣草 Name unknown. Administered for the removal of infantile obstructions and considered beneficial in cases of marasmus. From North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 12.50 per pecul.
- 3865 丁堅汚 Name unknown. Given as a corrective of the digestive organs and as a relief for dropsy. From North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 3866 一厘 Name unknown. Much esteemed as a disperser of pustular eruptions following malarious poisoning. From North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 8.40 per pecul.
- 3867 樟寄生 Name unknown. A specific for rheumatic affections. From North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 10.50 per pecul.
- 3868 紅骨蛇 Name unknown. Useful in cases of blood effusions, also sometimes given in chronic rheumatic complaints. From North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 8.40 per pecul.
- 3869 烏雷葉 Name unknown. Deemed curative in hæmoptysis and several lung affections. From North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 3870 金石斛 Name unknown. Given to horses and used often as a narcotic. From South Formosa. Value at Takow, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 3871 壳砂仁 The husk of the cardamom, imported from India, from Singapore and Penang. Value at Ningpo, \$ 18 per pecul.
- 3872 枳壳 As an antispasmodic. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 4.80 per pecul.
- 3873 " " " " " " Amoy, " 20.00 " "
- 3874 " " " Szechuen " " Ningpo, " 7.00 " "
- 3875 茜草 Root of a species of madder, *Rubia munjista*. A tonic. From Kiangsi prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 6.80 per pecul.
- 3876 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 3877 田七 The root of a scitameneous plant, held in high reputation amongst military men for the vulnerary qualities generally attributed to it. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 200 per pecul.
- 3878 From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 300 per pecul.
- 3879 地骨皮 Dried root bark of the *Berberis Lycium*. Used (in the form of a tincture) in cases of remittent fevers and debility and to it are attributed many of the properties of quinine. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 3880 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 3881 " " " " " Amoy, " 50 "
- 3882 茵陳 *Artemisia Abrotanum*. Taken in catarrh, &c. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 3883 From Shangtung prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 3884 " Kiangsu " " Chinkiang, " 50 "
- 3885 " Chéhkiang " " Ningpo, " 3 "
- 3886 枸杞子 Fruit of wild *Berberis Lycium*. The leaves, fruit and young shoots are all used in medicine and an infusion from them is prescribed in nervous headaches, fatigue, and in feverish excitement. The juice of the fresh fruit is applied to inflamed eyes. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 12 to \$ 15 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 3887 枸杞子 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 22 per pecul.
- 3888 桂肉 Cinnamon, but thicker and more fleshy than the foreign article, used to flavour medicine and condiments. Value at Ningpo, \$ 80 per pecul.
- 3889 年健 Possesses strengthening properties. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 3890 龜板 The under shell of the land turtle. Strengthening and stimulant. Taken in decoction by the old and the weak. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 19.44 per pecul.
- 3891 From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 3892 " Szechuen prov. " " Ningpo, " 12 "
- 3893 土茯苓 Chinaroot. Found growing like a fungus from the roots of fir trees, or in the ground apart from the trees, and appears to be caused by a disease in the roots. The taste of the fresh root is sharp and bitterish, and the cut surface smooth, close grained, glossy and flesh coloured. In China it has been long used as a remedy in syphilitic diseases, and in medicine generally. It is supposed to possess tonic, cooling, stomachic, sedative and diuretic qualities, even superior to the West Indian and South American Sarsaparilla. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 3894 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 20.00 per pecul.
- 3895 " " " " " Amoy, " 30.00 "
- 3896 " " " " " " " 40.00 "
- 3897 " Kiangsu " " " Chinkiang, " 12.00 "
- 3898 " Yunnan " " " " 19.36 "
- 3899 " Kwangtung, " " " Canton, " 3.50 "
- 3900 " Hupeh " " " Hankow, " 14.00 "
- 3901 桔梗 Bellwort. Root of the *Platycodon grandiflorum*. A tonic and stomachic; taken for syphilis. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 7.50 per pecul.
- 3902 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 4.50 per pecul.
- 3903 澤瀉 Taken for disease of the kidneys. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 3904 From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 3905 " Szechuen " " " Ningpo, " 15 "
- 3906 鈎藤 *Uncaria Gambir*. Used in infantile diseases. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 14.60 per pecul.
- 3907 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 3908 玉竹 Rhizome of the bamboo. A demulcent, tonic, sedative, &c. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 4.80 per pecul.
- 3909 From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 3910 " Ningpo and suburbs. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 3911 豆豉 A diaphoretic in fevers, &c. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 5.84 per pecul.
- 3912 From Shantung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 3913 桂皮 *Cassia Lignea*. Bark of the *Cinnamomum Cassia*. The bark is stripped off by running a knife along the branch on both sides, and then gradually loosening it; after it is taken off it is suffered to lie for 24 hours, during which time it undergoes a kind of fermentation and the epidermis is easily scraped off. The bark soon dries into the quilled shape in which it is brought to market. Used to flavour medicine and in making incense. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 27 per pecul.
- 3914 From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 8 to \$ 25 per pecul.
- 3915 砂仁 Seeds of several species of *Amomum*, of the which *Amomum Grana Paradisi* furnishes the best, imported from India and the Malayan Archipelago. A stomachic and stimulant; used also to flavour spirituous liquors and in cookery. From Singapore and Penang. Value at Ningpo, \$ 48 per pecul.
- 3916 From Singapore and Penang. Value at Canton, \$ 60 per pecul.
- 3917 解石斛 *Dendrobium Ceraia*, a sort of orchis, which grows on stone. A tonic and aperient. From Anhwei prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 68 per pecul.
- 3918 " Szechuen " " " Amoy, " 40 "
- 3919 " " " " " Ningpo, " 50 "
- 3920 白芥子 Mustard Seed. A stimulant and stomachic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 7.50 per pecul.
- 3921 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 3922 丹皮 Peony Bark. The bark of the root of the *Paeonia Moutan*. Taken for congestion, blood diseases, &c. From Anhwei prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 19.50 per pecul. v. Nos. 3826, 3842.
- 3923 From Anhwei prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 40 per pecul.
- 3924 " Japan " " " " 12 "
- 3925 " Chihli " " " Amoy, " 32 "
- 3926 昆布 A sort of algae plant. Taken internally as a remedy for dropsy, goitre, &c. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 4.80 per pecul.
- 3927 " Kiangsu " " " Ningpo, " 3.00 "
- 3928 甘草 Liquorice. The dried roots of the leguminous plants *Glycyrrhiza glabra* and *Glycyrrhiza echinata*; they are long, slender and fibrous, of a greyish brown colour externally and yellow internally, juicy and sweet to the taste. Its importance in Chinese pharmacy is next only to that of ginseng and to it are attributed rejuvenating and highly nutritive qualities. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8.50 per pecul.
- 3929 From Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.02 per sample.
- 3930 " Szechuen " " " Hankow, " 6.00 per pecul.
- 3931 " Japan and China. " " Amoy, " 25.00 "
- 3932 海馬 *Syngnathidae, Hippocampus*, imported from Hainan and Straits. A stimulant. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 200 per pecul.
- 3933 " " " " " Ningpo, " 500 "
- 3934 風藤 Used by the natives as a specific for leprosy. From North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 8.40 per pecul.
- 3935 From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 3936 車前子 The small reddish black mucilaginous seed of the *Plantago major*. A diuretic, tonic and antirheumatic dose. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 3937 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 11.50 per pecul.
- 3938 " Wanchow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. " " Amoy, " 8.00 "
- 3939 藿香 *Betonica officinalis*. It is curious to note that this remedy is recommended both in the Herbarium of Apuleius and in the "Pên-tsau," the Chinese pharmacopœia, as a remedy for the effects of drunken debauch. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 3940 From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 3941 " China. " " Amoy, " 20 "
- 3942 淮山 A demulcent. From Szechuen prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 3943 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 150 per pecul.
- 3944 " " " " " " " 15. "
- 3945 " " " " " " Amoy, " 44 "
- 3946 紅花 Safflower. Flowers of the *Hibiscus Rosa-sinensis*. A tonic, also used as a red dye principally for dyeing silk. From Szechuen prov. Value at Hankow, \$ 75 per pecul.
- 3947 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 3948 石蟹 Fragments of fossil Crabs. They are crushed, powdered and finally levigated, to be used in opacities and other affections of the eye. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 3949 From South Coast of Hainan and Leichow-fu, Kwangtung prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 300 per pecul.
- 3950 蟬退 Dung Beetle Skins. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 3951 From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 1.60 per pecul.
- 3952 " Chêhkiang " " " Ningpo, " 15.00 "
- 3953 桑皮 Mulberry Bark. A styptic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 5.84 per pecul.
- 3954 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 3.00 per pecul.
- 3955 " " " " " " Ningpo, " 2.00 "
- 3956 丹參 *Salvia multiorkhiza* The root of this plant is sold in short thick pieces of a brick red colour, in taste it is sweetish and somewhat resembles liquorice. An alterative and antispasmodic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 3957 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 6.80 per pecul.
- 3958 木瓜 An astringent. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 13.26 per pecul.
- 3959 " " " " " " Amoy, " 10.00 "
- 3960 " Szechuen " " " Ningpo, " 10.00 "
- 3961 真姜 Galangal. The root of the *Alpinia galanga*. Good roots are of a reddish brown outside and a pale red where cut, full, plump, and have a peppery, aromatic taste. Used in diseases of the chest and as seasoning in cooking and brewing. From Siam. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 3962 From Kwantung prov. " " Canton, " 6 "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 3963 芭豆 Croton Bean. A cathartic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Hankow, \$ 5 per pecul.
 3964 " " " " " Ningpo, " 9 "
 3965 半夏 Midsummer root, a sort of aroid plant. In its fresh state it acts as an emetic; the prepared drug is given in fevers, rheumatism, &c. From Ningpo and suburbs. Value at Ningpo, \$ 16 per pecul.
 3966 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 26.64 per pecul.
 3967 龍胆草 Gentian Root, Centaury *Erythraea* Sp. (Gentianaceæ). A cooling and arthritic remedy; used in eye complaints; an aperient. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 10 per pecul.
 3968 From Manchuria. Value at Amoy.
 3969 " Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
 3970 甲片 Scales of the Armadillo. For cutaneous diseases. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 77.50 per pecul.
 3971 From Siam. Value at Ningpo, \$ 75 per pecul.
 3972 " Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 90 per pecul.
 3973 草菓 Seeds on the *Amomum medium*. As a stomachic, to give pungent flavour to spirituous liquors and as a stimulant in ague. From Japan. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
 3974 From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 30 per pecul.
 3975 " Straits. " " Amoy, " 12 "
 3976 天生地 *Rehmannia chinensis*. The root of this plant is repeatedly steamed and sun-dried, it then presents a dark, soft, wrinkled appearance, is about 3 inches in length and has a sweetish taste. Prescribed as a cooling and purifying drug. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9.00 per pecul.
 3977 " Kiangsu " " Chinkiang, " 14.50 "
 3978 " Newchwang. " " Amoy, " 25.00 "
 3979 石蓮子 Stone Lotus-nuts. Seed of a variety of the lotus, named "stone lotus" from the hardness of the skin. Possessing cooling properties. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 6.50 per pecul.
 3980 From Kwangtung prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per pecul.
 3981 " Kiangsu " " Ningpo, " 6 "
 3982 天冬 A demulcent. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 9.10 per pecul.
 3983 " Chêhkiang " " Ningpo, " 5.00 "
 3984 天黃 Rhubarb. The rhubarb of commerce, as has been lately discovered, is the root of a species of Rheum, hitherto unknown to botanists. The specimens produced from buds of the best Thibetan rhubarb, procured in 1867, by Mr. P. DABRY, then French Consul in Hankow, have been examined in Europe and are described as *Rheum officinale*. In former times, Canton was the only port from which this drug was exported, but now only a small quantity reaches the port, by sea via Shanghai, to be dried at Canton and then to be re-exported. The varieties known in commerce depend on the age of the roots, the soil, and care used in curing it. The Chinese dig the roots early in spring, before the leaves appear, cut them into long flat pieces, dry them for 2 or 3 days in the shade and then string them on cords to dry thoroughly

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- in cool places. Good rhubarb is yellowish, of a firm texture, when cut has a lively reddish-white mottled appearance, and is perfectly dry. The taste is bitter and unpleasant, and the smell somewhat aromatic. Possesses cooling, laxative, alterative, stomachic, astringent, emmenagogue, eliminative, deobstruent, and diuretic qualities. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 27 per pecul.
- 3985 From Szechuen prov. Value at Hankow, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 3986 " " " " " Amoy, " 35 "
- 3987 柏子仁 Cypress Cone Seeds. The kernels of this fruit have a pungent smell, are oily and of a yellowish colour. A purgative, tonic and stimulant. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 15 per pecul.
- 3988 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 3989 蓮鬚 Lotus stamens. Of value in cases of spermatorrhœa. From the dried stems arrowroot is prepared. From Anhwei prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 19.44 per pecul.
- 3990 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 19 per pecul.
- 3991 知母 The roots of a liliaceous plant, *Anemarrhena asphodeloides*. A cooling, lenitive, expectorant and diurectic medicine. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 8.30 per pecul.
- 3992 From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 3993 " " " " " Ningpo, " 9 "
- 3994 荆芥 *Salvia plebeia*. Prescribed in catarrh and dysentery. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 3995 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 15 per pecul.
- 3996 " " " " " Ningpo, " 4 "
- 3997 羌黄 Turmeric. The dried root of the *Curcuma longa*, the roots are uneven and knotty, difficult to break or cut, and have a light yellow colour externally. Sold generally in form of powder. Used for certain diseases of the skin, as a yellow dye, in preparation of tobacco, and mixed with indigo or prussian blue to colour Green Tea—also to season curries. From Fukien prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 3998 From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 3999 葶藶子 Knot Grass Seed. A stomachic, taken also for epileptic, bronchial, asthmatic and urinary affections. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 6.80 per pecul.
- 4000 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4001 紫草 *Anchusa tinctoria* or *Alkanna tinctoria*. Used to bring out the eruption of small-pox and to colour candles. From Honan prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 43.60 per pecul.
- 4002 From Shantung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 35 per pecul.
- 4003 使君子 The fruit of a tree. A stomachic, a vermifuge. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 11.50 per pecul.
- 4004 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 6 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4005 鷄內金 Fowl's Gizzard. The lining membrane of the gizzard of the common fowl, peeled off and dried. It presents a wrinkled or plicated surface, is yellow or brown in colour, brittle in texture, and has portions of grain eaten by the fowl still adherent. It is prescribed in dyspepsia, diarrhoea, spermatorrhœa, and urinary disorders. The male bird is used for preparing the drug for female patients and *vice versa*. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$47 per pecul.
- 4006 From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$40.00 per pecul.
- 4007 " Kiangsu " " " Chinkiang, " 37.50 "
- 4008 馬鞭草 Golden Grass. Decocted with tan bark and other medicines. Possesses cooling and purifying properties. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$24 per pecul.
- 4009 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$4 per pecul.
- 4010 天花粉 Byrony Root. To cool the blood in treatment of ulcers and pectoral and stomachic disorders. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$6.80 per pecul.
- 4011 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$7 per pecul.
- 4012 蒼朮 *Atractylodes rubra*. The leaves are smaller than those of the white variety; the roots are met with in finger-shaped pieces, the skin is rough and of a brown colour, the surface is of a dirty white of a warm and aromatic taste. Supposed to be very strengthening and to be conducive to longevity. A diaphoretic, in treatment of rheumatism, lumbago, neuralgia, &c. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$12 per pecul. *v.* No. 4082.
- 4013 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$6.80 per pecul.
- 4014 " Chihli " " " Amoy, " 15.00 "
- 4015 獨活 Dried root of *Angelica*. A diaphoretic. From Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$4.30 per pecul.
- 4016 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$7 per pecul.
- 4017 " Manchuria " " " Amoy, " 16 "
- 4018 " " " " " " 6 "
- 4019 只寔 Rind of the fruit of a thorny kind of tree. A cure for consumption, colds, asthma, &c. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$9 per pecul.
- 4020 " Kiangsu " " " Amoy, " 10 "
- 4021 月石 Cure for boils and used to strengthen the hair. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$24 per pecul.
- 4022 冬花 A plant resembling the Chrysanthemum. Used in affections of the eyes and as an antidote to the poisonous effects of opium. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$25 per pecul.
- 4023 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$28 per pecul.
- 4024 元參 To check internal hæmorrhage and for coughs and colds. From Hangchow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$4.00 per pecul.
- 4025 From Kiangsi " " " " Amoy, " 1.30 per catty.
- 4026 黃肉 In heart diseases. From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$12 per pecul.
- 4027 五靈子 Caterpillar. As a purgative and antispasmodic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$6 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4028 刺猬皮 The common Hedgehog's Skin. Decocted for pulmonary complaints. Powdered and made into pills for cutaneous diseases. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 4029 From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, 50 cents each.
- 4030 白頭翁 To arrest vomiting. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4031 連翹 Fruit of *Forsythia suspensa*. An antispasmodic and sedative. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4032 From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 20 per pecul
- 4033 玫瑰花 Roses. Taken internally in asthmatic complaints; eaten as a pickle or preserve, and used to flavour medicine. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 150 per pecul.
- 4034 秦艽 Dried roots of *Gendarussa*. Boiled in milk given in cases of rheumatism, fever, &c. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 4035 From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 0.60 per catty.
- 4036 蒙花 A demulcent. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 22 per pecul.
- 4037 大蘇子 Castor Oil Beans. The broken kernels of the nuts are applied in the form of a poultice to wounds, cuts, &c.; the oil expressed from them is used in the manufacture of candles. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 3 per pecul.
- 4038 括婁子 Kernel of *Trichosanthes dioica*. A demulcent. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 13 per pecul.
- 4039 射干 A Seed. For affections of the throat. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 3 per pecul.
- 4040 靈仙 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 5.84 per pecul.
- 4041 „ Szechuen „ „ „ Ningpo, „ 12.00 „
- 4042 鑾皮 Melon Peel. Decocted with other medicines, it is taken for coughs, colds and asthma. An aperient. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 15.60 per pecul.
- 4043 From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4044 吳茶萸 A refrigerant. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 60 per pecul.
- 4045 From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 64 per pecul.
- 4046 兔絲子 Seeds of *Cuscuta* (Dodder). A tonic and diaphoretic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4047 From Manchuria. Value at Amoy, \$ 5.50 per pecul.
- 4048 遠志 Found in contorted quilled pieces of a brown colour. A tonic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 4049 From Chihli prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 55 per pecul.
- 4050 桔皮 Orange Peel. Taken for coughs and catarrh. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4051 From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 15 per pecul.
- 4052 桔絡 The inner part of the Skin of the Orange. Used medicinally and to flavour food. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 30 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4053 蜈蚣 A decoction of Centipedes is used in gonorrhœa; powdered they are applied externally to venereal sores. From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 150 per pecul.
- 4054 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, ———
- 4055 土朴 Bark of a tree. A febrifuge; also given in consumption, indigestion and dysentery. From T'aichow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4056 郁李仁 The bitter kernels of the *Cerasus communis*; taken for dropsy and rheumatism. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4057 地盤虫 Taken in spirits, supposed to heal fractures of any kind. Considered one of the most important medicines. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4058 韭菜子 Leek Seeds. Boiled in spirits they are taken inwardly for neuralgia, rheumatism, &c. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4059 棗仁 The fruit of a species of *Rhamnus*, probably the *Rhamnus saporiferus*. A soporific. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 40 per pecul.
- 4060 From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 40 per pecul.
- 4061 紫石英 For inflammation of the lungs. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 11 per pecul.
- 4062 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 4063 鹿角膠 A gelatine, made by boiling down deer horns. A tonic. From Shantung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 500 per pecul.
- 4064 天蘇 A carminative. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4065 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 22 per pecul.
- 4066 桃仁 Peach Kernels. Taken for coughs, blood diseases and rheumatism. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4067 桔核 Orange Seeds, dried. Used medicinally and to flavour food. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 3 per pecul.
- 4068 青箱子 Seeds of *Celosia argentea*. An anthelmintic and tonic. The bruised seeds are stuffed into the nostrils in epistaxis. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4069 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4070 草烏 The root of *Aconitum*. Taken in fevers, leprosy, &c. An antidote to poison. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4071 烏梅 A species of Plum. Medicinal properties unknown; used also as a dye. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4072 From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4073 紫菀 A demulcent and remedy for coughs and colds. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 15 per pecul.
- 4074 From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 4075 金櫻子 Fruit of a *Rosa canina*. A conserve. From Shantung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4076 青礬 Mineral Salt. An alterative. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4077 人中白 Dried Urine, human. Is given in pulmonary complaints. Possesses demulcent properties. Taken internally it is supposed to cure debility and as a lotion is good for weak or sore eyes. Eggs boiled in boy's urine are also considered very strengthening. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$7 per pecul.
- 4078 苦參 *Robinia Amara*. A tonic. From Shaohing-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$2 per pecul.
- 4079 From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$4.50 per pecul.
- 4080 前胡 *Angelica*. An antispasmodic, purgative; and taken for asthma. From Shaohing-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$3 per pecul.
- 4081 From Chihli prov. Value at Amoy, 40 cents per catty.
- 4082 於朮 The root of *Atractylodes alba*. Is met with in hard contorted pieces of an inch or so in diameter. The outer surface is brown and wrinkled, the interior of a whitish yellow colour. The odour is strongly aromatic and the taste aromatic and slightly sweet. A tea is made from the roots which is supposed to possess stomachic and tonic qualities. From Taichow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$100 per pecul. v. No. 4012.
- 4083 元胡 Seed. Prescribed for tumefaction of the veins. From Chêhkiang prov., 1st quality. Value at Ningpo, \$12 per pecul.
- 4084 From Chêhkiang prov., 2nd quality. Value at Ningpo, \$9 per pecul.
- 4085 " " " " " Amoy, "16 "
- 4086 青蒿 Tansy. Taken in decoction for cutaneous diseases. From Shaohing-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$4 per pecul.
- 4087 From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$4 per pecul.
- 4088 草叩 A tonic and astringent, used to check vomiting, also as a condiment. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$13 per pecul.
- 4089 五加皮 The bark of the root of *Aralia palmata*. Taken for rheumatism and syphilis. From Shangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$12 per pecul.
- 4090 " " " " " Amoy, "30 "
- 4091 山柰 Capoor Cutchery. Is half an inch and more in diameter, and is cut into small pieces and dried for exportation; the cleavage is covered with a fine, reddish pellicle, but externally it is rough and of a reddish colour. It has a pungent and bitterish taste and a slight aromatic smell. Powdered and mixed with oil, it is employed in friction and plasters; used also in perfumery and to preserve clothes from insects. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$11 per pecul.
- 4092 赭石 Red Hæmatite. A cordial and tonic and used as a pigment. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$11 per pecul.
- 4093 薄荷 Peppermint. A carminative, antispasmodic, and also used for tea. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$14 per pecul.
- 4094 From " " " " Amoy, "15 "
- 4095 石黃 Hartall, Orpiment. An alloy of white arsenic and sulphur, found in the southwestern parts of China, whence it is sometimes carried overland to Bangkok and Ava and thence exported abroad. Yellow paint. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$15 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4096 桑漂消 Cocoon of a Caterpillar. Used in inflammation of the eyes. From Shantung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4097 胆矾 Bluestone. In powder applied to sores, &c.; as a lotion applied to bad eyes; used also as an injection. Astringent, vulnerary, &c. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 17 per pecul.
- 4098 母丁香 Mother Cloves. Seed of the clove tree imported from India and the Straits. Used as a spice and in the form of a tincture as a hair wash; taken in colic. From Singapore and Penang. Value at Ningpo, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 4099 丁香 The dried buds of the clove tree *Caryophyllus aromaticus*. Imported from India and the Straits. Used as spice and several medicinal purposes. An oil or essence is made from them. From Hainan. Value at Ningpo, \$ 60 per pecul.
- 4100 From Straits. Value at Amoy, 50 cents per catty.
- 4101 木賊草 Taken internally for weak or sore eyes. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4102 From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4103 佩蘭葉 Herb. Taken in decoction in cases of asthma. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 14 per pecul.
- 4104 麝香 Musk, which is used as a perfume, and as a stimulating and antispasmodic medicine, is the dried secretion of the preputial follicles of a species of antelope probably the *Moschus Moschiferus* of Linnæus. Good musk is of a dark purplish colour, dry and light, and generally in smooth, unctuous grains. Its taste is bitter and its smell strong and aromatic. It is procured from Chihli, Szechuen and Kiangsu, also from Silung-chow in Kwangsi, and Wuting-chow in Yünnan; the two latter places are however only the chief markets for the musk produced in Annam and Thibet. The musk exported from Shanghai is the scrotum of the Musk Deer in its natural state, carefully packed in small leaden boxes, each box containing one scrotum. From Shantung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 150 per catty.
- 4105 From Thibet. Value at Amoy, \$ 4 each.
- 4106 天椒子 Lucraban Seeds (imported from Siam). They are nearly an inch long, consisting of a hard woody outer shell, to whose surface the pulp or rind adheres. The oily albumen incloses heart-shaped leafy cotyledons. Cure for leprosy. The powdered oily nucleus of the seed is administered in doses of a drachm twice a day for four months and the expressed oil occasionally rubbed on the skin. From Singapore and Penang. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4107 小青皮 Taken for dyspepsia and to assist digestion. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4108 葛花 The dried root of a creeping plant, used as a febrifuge. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4109 草决明 Seeds of *Cassia tora*. A remedy for ophthalmia. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4110 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4111 桂枝 The extreme and tender ends of the branches of the Cassia tree, imported chiefly from Straits. Taken to relieve dyspnea and in coughs and colds, to promote perspiration, and used as a spice. From Hainan. Value at Ningpo, \$ 13 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4112 牙皂 Seeds of a kind of creeper pulverized and taken as snuff. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$4 per pecul.
- 4113 白石英 A sort of quartz. Used in lung diseases, jaundice and rheumatism. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$11 per pecul.
- 4114 白菱 Root of an unknown plant. Taken in consumption. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$7 per pecul.
- 4115 白疾黎 A species of *Tribulus terrestris*. A diuretic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$3 per pecul.
- 4116 黃蘗 Dried stem of *Ephedra flava*. A diaphoretic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$8 per pecul.
- 4117 上白朮 A tonic, much valued as an aid to digestion. From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$13 per pecul.
- 4118 下白朮 From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$8 per pecul.
- 4119 " Wênchow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Amoy, 40 cents per catty.
- 4120 麥冬 A liliaceous drug-yielding plant consisting of shrivelled, flexible tubers of a yellowish colour and sweetish taste. A tonic. From Chêhkiang prov. Value, 1st quality, at Ningpo, \$26 per pecul.
- 4121 From Chêhkiang prov. Value, 2nd quality, at Ningpo, \$20 per pecul.
- 4122 " " " " 3rd " " " " 15 "
- 4123 女貞子 The seeds of a tree said to harbour the Wax insects. A laxative. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$6 per pecul.
- 4124 From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$6 per pecul.
- 4125 鬧陽花 Flowers. Taken for flatulency. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$11 per pecul.
- 4125a From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, 40 cents per catty.
- 4126 白菊花 The Flowers of *Chrysanthemum album* and *flavum*, which are of the same use. Antivinous. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$19.25 per pecul.
- 4127 From Szechuen prov. " " Chinkiang, " 30.00 "
- 4128 黃菊花 " Kiangsu " " " " " 25.00 "
- 4129 " Hangchow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. " " Ningpo, " 18.00 "
- 4130 川芎 An emmenagogue. From Szechuen " " " " " 12.00 "
- 4131 " " " " " Amoy, " 20.00 "
- 4132 覆盆子 *Rubus Idaeus* (Wild Raspberry). An astringent and ophthalmic remedy. From Shaohing-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$6 per pecul.
- 4133 " Kiangsu " " " Amoy, " 16 "
- 4134 種朮 A tonic and much valued as aid to digestion. From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$19 per pecul.
- 4135 紅靈丹 Calcined Lead. To adulterate or as a substitute for vermilion, and is employed to a certain extent by glass-makers and painters. From Canton. Value at Ningpo, \$6 per pecul.
- 4136 鱉甲 Shells of the edible fresh-water turtle. Strengthening and stimulant. Taken in decoction by the old and weak. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$7.50 per pecul.
- 4137 From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, 40 cents per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4165 夏枯草 *Lophanthus*. Used in struma, blood diseases and affections of the eyes. From Ningpo and suburbs. Value at Ningpo, \$ 1.50 per pecul.
- 4166 胡蘆巴 A tonic and cooling medicine. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 11 per pecul.
- 4167 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 18 per pecul.
- 4168 番鱉 Poison. „ Szechuen „ „ „ Ningpo, „ 14 „
- 4169 猪苓 An excrescence found on the trunk of the Liquidambar tree, a genus of the order of *Altingiaceæ*. Tubiform and of irregular size; the cuticle is of a dark brown colour, rough and often wormeaten, the interior is of a yellowish-brown hue. Recommended as a cure for urinary disorders, fluxes, &c. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4170 告本 Dried root and stem of *Cicuta*. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4171 春花 A flower. Taken for cold in the head. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4172 防已 A remedy for colic and flatulency. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 13 per pecul.
- 4173 From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 30 cents per catty.
- 4174 防風 *Libanotis*. The root is sold in long brownish-yellow irregular pieces. It has a sweetish and aromatic taste. Prescribed in catarrh, rheumatism, leprosy, &c. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 14 per pecul.
- 4175 „ Shantung „ „ „ Amoy, 80 cents per catty.
- 4176 川棘子 A diuretic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4177 „ „ „ „ „ Amoy, „ 20 „
- 4178 淡竹茹 Scraped bark of various kinds of bamboo. An astringent. From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 3 per pecul.
- 4179 From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per pecul.
- 4180 山枝 Berries. Taken for inflammation of the eyes. From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4181 天仙屯 Properties unknown. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4182 栝寔 Makes a strengthening but cooling decoction, &c. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 4183 黑丑 The seeds of the black variety of *Pharbitis*. A purgative and diuretic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4184 „ „ „ „ „ Amoy, „ 12 „
- 4185 蔓金子 The berry of *Vitex irisca*. In catarrh and to cool and purify the blood. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4186 „ „ „ „ „ Amoy, „ 8 „
- 4187 沙蒺藜 Taken for spermatorrhœa and by women during pregnancy. From Manchuria. Value at Ningpo, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 4188 From Formosa. Value at Amoy, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4189 南星 Properties unknown. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 24 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4190 鎖陽 The root of a shrub. Prescribed in diseases of the kidney. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4191 From Shansi prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 50 per pecul.
- 4192 黃芩 A labiate plant, the light, spongy yellowish roots of which are slightly bitter and mucilaginous. A febrifuge. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4193 From Ningpo. Value at Ningpo, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 4194 升麻 A ranunculaceous plant; the root stocks are met with in dark brown irregular pieces bristled with rootlets, the taste is slightly bitter. Accredited with antidotal, tonic and derivative properties. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 15 per pecul.
- 4195 From South China. Value at Amoy, \$ 15 per pecul.
- 4196 白薇 A kind of grass used as a purge. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 4197 虎骨 The bones of the tiger—the *Leopardus brachyurus*. Mixed with hartshorn and the plastron of the terrapin formed into a tonic jelly, which is much used in rheumatic affections of the joints, diseases of the bones, ague and debility. From Szechuen province and India. Value at Ningpo, \$ 72 per pecul.
- 4198 百合 The dessicated leaves or sections of the bulbs of a species of tube roses. A cooling and soothing medicine for coughs, &c. From Suchow-fu, Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4199 白丑 The seeds of the white variety of *Pharbitis convolvulus*. A purgative and diuretic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4200 From Formosa. " " Amoy, " 5 "
- 4201 三稜 Strengthens respiration. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4202 檳榔 The leaf of the betel pepper, and the nut of the *areca catechu*, imported from the Straits and Hainan, together constitute what is called *ping-lang* or betel-nut. The powdered betel-nut is prepared with sapanwood and lime, and wrapped in the leaf of the betel pepper. Betel (growing also in the South of China) is chewed as a tonic by the middle and lower classes. A stomachic, and to preserve the teeth. From Singapore and Penang. Value at Ningpo, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 4203 木通 Dried woody stem of wild *Clematis vitalba*. Medicinal properties unknown. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 11 per pecul.
- 4204 " Kiangsu " " Amoy, " 10 "
- 4205 馬斗令 Used in pulmonary affections. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 6 per pcl.
- 4206 旋覆花 *Inula chinensis*. A stomachic. From T'aichow-fu, Chèhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4207 From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per pecul.
- 4208 高蒲 Used in hæmoptysis, colic, &c. The juice or coarse powder is applied to carbuncles, buboes, deaf ears and sore eyes. Stimulant, tonic, antispasmodic, sedative, stomachic, &c., in its properties. From Ningpo and suburbs. Value at Ningpo, \$ 2 per pecul.
- 4209 From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 6 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 4210 絲瓜絡 As a cooling drink in the summer months. From Shaohing-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 2 per pecul.
- 4211 姜虫 Caterpillar. In bronchial complaints. From Shaohing-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 11 per pecul.
- 4212 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per pecul.
- 4213 新蛇 Snake Skin. For small-pox and as a carminative. From Ningpo and suburba. Value at Ningpo, \$ 45 per pecul.
- 4214 From Kichow, Chihli prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 1.20 each.
- 4215 莪朮 Root. Checks tendency to congestion of blood. From T'aichow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4216 胖大海 Soothing. Infusion taken for sore throat. From Siam. Value at Ningpo, \$ 3 per pecul.
- 4217 白芷 A species of Iris, very fragrant. A diaphoretic, disinfectant decoction; taken for rheumatism, lumbago, neuralgia, &c. Used also in preparation of vermilion ink. From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 3 per pecul.
- 4218 " " " " " Amoy, " 15 "
- 4219 靈石蟹 Petrified Crabs. For boils, sores, &c. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 11 per pecul.
- 4220 大胡麻 Seed of a plant. For enteric disease. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4221 射香 Root of a water plant. For inflammation of the throat. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4222 白夕利 Seed of a plant. Carminative. From Shaohing-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 3 per pecul.
- 4223 鮮白朮 Root of a plant. For skin disease. From T'aichow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4224 川蒟 Root of a herb. Aperient. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 4225 胆星 Dried Cow's Gall. Expectorant. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 4226 蛤壳 Clam Shells. Cathartic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 1 per pecul.
- 4227 輕粉 A mineral. For venereal diseases. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 60 per pecul.
- 4228 紅粉 A mineral. For venereal diseases. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 62 per pecul.
- 4229 川烏 Root of a herb. Prophylactic against poison. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4230 山豆根 Root of a shrub. For sore throat. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4231 川貝蘚 Root of a plant. Diuretic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4232 川斷 Root of a plant. Stimulant. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 14 per pecul.
- 4233 川朴 Bark of a tree. Tonic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 300 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 4234 冬瓜皮 Water Melon Skin. For rheumatism. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$6 per pecul.
- 4235 查肉 Fruit of a tree. Tonic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$4.50 per pecul.
- 4236 建皮 Orange Peel. Tonic. From Fukien prov. Value at Ningpo, \$4 per pecul.
- 4237 藜蘆 Root of a herb. To arrest vomiting. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$8 per pecul.
- 4238 尾膝 Root of a herb. For rheumatism. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$11 per pecul.
- 4239 粉葛 Root of a tree. Stimulant. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$3 per pecul.
- 4240 狗只 Fruit of a tree. Tonic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$18 per pecul.
- 4241 密銀花 Flowers of a herb. For eye diseases. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$60 per pecul.
- 4242 地夫子 Seed of a herb. For itch. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$7 per pecul.
- 4243 米仁 Pearl Barley. Emollient. From Shantung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$18 per pecul.
- 4244 桑椹子 Dried Mulberries. Tonic and carminative. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$3 per pecul.
- 4245 川附 Root of a plant. Febrifuge. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$20 per pecul.
- 4246 故脂 Seed of a plant. Tonic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$15 per pecul.
- 4247 土良花 Flowers of a herb. Cathartic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$20 per pecul.
- 4248 千金子 Seed of a herb. Diuretic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$9 per pecul.
- 4249 土參 Bark of a plant. Febrifuge. From Ningpo and suburbs. Value at Ningpo, \$1.50 per pecul.
- 4250 蠔壳 Oyster-shells. For deafness. From Ningpo and suburbs. Value at Ningpo, \$1 per pecul.
- 4251 雷茶 Leaves of a shrub. A beverage for headache. From Chéhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$3 per pecul.
- 4252 龍衣 Skins of common Snake. Carminative. From Ningpo and suburbs. Value at Ningpo, \$45 per pecul.
- 4253 留行子 Seed of a vegetable. Tonic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$6 per pecul.
- 4254 蕪卜子 Turnip Seed. Digestive, tonic and carminative. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$3 per pecul.
- 4255 芍藥 Root of a plant. For liver complaints. From Chéhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$8 per pecul.
- 4256 黃草 Stem of a plant. Febrifuge and taken for disease of the kidneys. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$60 per pecul.
- 4257 土一令 Root of a herb. For contraction of the heart. From Chéhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$8 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4258 竹葉 Leaves of the Bamboo. Purgative. From Ningpo and suburbs. Value at Ningpo, \$ 1.50 per pecul.
- 4259 參叶 Stems and leaves of a herb. Febrifuge. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 45 per pecul.
- 4260 川芍 Root of a plant. Tonic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4261 川蓍 " " " " " " " " " " 30 "
- 4262 風皮藥 Stem " " " " " " " " " " 24 "
- 4263 瓜萎仁 Seed of a kind of Melon. Emmenagogue. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 25 per pecul.
- 4264 象貝 Root of a shrub. For consumption. From Chéhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7.50 per pecul.
- 4265 目魚骨 Back-bones of the Cuttle-fish. Mixed with native wine for cancer. From Ningpo and suburbs. Value at Ningpo, \$ 1 per pecul.
- 4266 海桐皮 Bark of a tree. An anodyne. From Ningpo and suburbs. Value at Ningpo, \$ 3 per pecul.
- 4267 箱歸 Root of a herb. Tonic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 34 per pecul.
- 4268 包歸 " " " " " " " " " " 18 "
- 4269 東洋參 Root of the Ginseng plant. Tonic. From Japan. " " " " 400 "
- 4270 土斗苓 Seed of a herb. For venereal disease. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4271 白近花 Flowers of a shrub. Astringent. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4272 訶子 Berries of a shrub. Emollient. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 14 per pecul.
- 4273 大青草 Stem of a herb. Febrifuge, cathartic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4274 青膠 Cow's Glue, made from Buffaloes' Hides. Sedative. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4275 秋骨 A mineral. For boils, sores, &c. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 11 per pecul.
- 4276 烟交 Refuse of Tobacco mixed with Straw. Stimulant. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4277 排草 Root of a herb. Expectorant. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 4278 元精石 A mineral. Stimulant. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 19 per pecul.
- 4279 龍齒 Tonic. " " " " " " " 12 "
- 4280 自然銅 Copper. For boils, sores, &c. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 17 per pecul.
- 4281 畢柏 Berries of a tree. Stimulant. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 11 per pecul.
- 4282 天葵子 Root of a herb. Diuretic. " " " " " " " 6 "
- 4283 赤石脂 A mineral. For dysentery. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 4.50 per pecul.
- 4284 秋石 A mineral. For disease of the kidneys. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 6 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 4285 蜡丸 Pills, made of Musk, Camphor Baroos, &c., and covered with wax. Sedative and mild expectorant. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 120 per pecul.
- 4286 化州桔紅 The Peel of uncultivated Pumelo. Expectorant. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 60 per pecul.
- 4287 川連 Root of a herb. Febrifuge. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 120 per pecul.
- 4288 母連 Root of a herb. Febrifuge. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 80 per pecul.
- 4289 水連 Root of a herb. Febrifuge. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 240 per pecul.
- 4290 鵝官石 A mineral. Febrifuge. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 4291 鮮毛姜 Seed of a plant. Tonic. From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 3 per pecul.
- 4292 淡秋石 A mineral. For eye disease. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 11 per pecul.
- 4293 元明料 A mineral. Cathartic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4294 鳳鳥 Root of a plant. Febrifuge. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4295 洋樟 Camphor. Anthelmintic. From Formosa and Japan. Value at Ningpo, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 4296 驢皮膠 Glue made from Asses Hides. Tonic. From Shantung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 300 per pecul.
- 4297 鱉甲膠 Tortoise-shell Glue. Tonic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 400 per pecul.
- 龜板膠 Freshwater Turtle-shell Glue. Tonic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 400 per pecul.
- 4298 虎骨膠 Glue made from Tigers' Bones. Tonic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 1,500 per pecul.
- 4299 寄生 Stem and leaves of a shrub. Tonic for females in childbed. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4300 功勞叶 Leaves of a shrub. For rheumatism. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4301 淡全虫 Salted Scorpions. For small-pox. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 45 per pecul.
- 4302 蘆薈 A gum. Digestive, tonic. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4303 芸香 A gum. Cathartic. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 4304 桂丁 Berries of Cassia. Stimulant. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 4305 臭蕪蕪 Berries of a shrub. Anthelmintic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4306 廣一金 Root of a plant. For consumption. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 13 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4307 天竺黃 A mineral. For rheumatism, tonic. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 50 per pecul.
- 4308 佛手柑 Citrons, dried (*Citrum medica*). Aperient. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 50 per pecul.
- 4309 白蘇子 Seed of a plant. Tonic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4310 雷丸 Root of a plant. Anthelmintic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 11 per pecul.
- 4311 蕤仁 Seed of a shrub. For eye disease. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 14 per pecul.
- 4312 薜艾 Flowers of a herb. Stimulant. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4313 叩壳 Husk of Cardamoms. Stimulant. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7.50 per pecul.
- 4314 冬瓜子 Water Melon Seed. For enteric disease. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4315 活石粉 A mineral. For rheumatism, diuretic. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4316 廣耳草 Berries of a weed. Tonic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4317 潞洋草 Leaves of a shrub. For disease of the kidneys. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4318 桔參 Root of a plant. For consumption. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4319 茺花 Flowers of a herb. Cathartic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4320 山茶花 Flowers of a shrub. For eye disease. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 40 per pecul.
- 4321 方通草 Pith of *Aralia papyrifera*. Tonic, diuretic. From Formosa. Value at Ningpo, \$ 150 per pecul.
- 4322 絲通草 Pith of *Aralia papyrifera*. Tonic, diuretic. From Formosa. Value at Ningpo, \$ 40 per pecul.
- 4323 谷金珠 A herb. For eye disease. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4324 川一金 Root of a plant. For inflammation of the lungs. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4325 敗醬草 A herb. Anthelmintic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4326 東朮 Root of a shrub. Aperient. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4327 甘遂 Root of a plant. Diuretic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4328 元木子 Seed of a shrub. Prophylactic against poison. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 11 per pecul.
- 4329 香茹 A herb. Cathartic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4330 馬料豆 A black bean. For rheumatism. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4331 方兒茶 Capoor Cutchery. Anthelmintic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 13 per pecul.
- 4332 寒水石 A mineral. For eye disease. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4333 大吉 Bark of a tree. Cathartic, diuretic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4334 小胡麻 Seed of a herb. For enteric disease. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 11 per pecul.
- 4335 土朴 Bark of a tree. Digestive, tonic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 18 per pecul.
- 4336 百陪 Root of a plant. Anthelmintic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4337 皮硝 A mineral. For enteric disease. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4338 青木香 Root of a shrub. Cathartic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4339 火麻仁 Hemp seed. For enteric disease. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 7 per pecul.
- 4340 麥冬包面 Seed of a shrub. Tonic. From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4341 蘇子 Seed of *Scrophularia* Sp. Stimulant. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul. v. No. 4309.
- 4342 菴蓉 Stem of a water plant. Tonic. From Shantung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 4343 益智仁 Seed of a shrub. For heart disease. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4344 巴吉肉 Root of a plant. Tonic. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 13 per pecul.
- 4345 淮牛夕 Stem of a herb. Diuretic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 70 per pecul.
- 4346 扁荳壳 White Pea husk. To arrest vomiting. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 2 per pecul.
- 4347 草河車 Root of a plant. General and local tonic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4348 已花 Flower of a herb. For hæmorrhoids. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4349 天葵草 A herb. For hæmorrhoids. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4350 竹地丁草 A herb. Prophylactic against poison. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4351 廣苓香 Stems and leaves of a herb. Cathartic. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4352 皂夾 Bean of a creeping plant. Cathartic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4353 茴香 A sort of *Cyperus esculentus*. A stimulant, tonic, and stomachic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
- 4354 From Japan and Philippines. Value at Amoy, \$ 28 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4355 沉香 Garroo Wood, the *Aquilaria Agallochum*. The tree furnishes the best perfume when diseased. An expectorant. Reduced to powder, mixed with cedar dust and clay and manufactured into joss-sticks. Beads are also carved of it for its fragrance. From Singapore. Value at Ningpo, \$ 400 per pecul.
- 4356 From Straits. Value at Amoy, \$ 250 per pecul.
- 4357 白先皮 Bark of a tree of which the botanical name is unknown. Purifies the blood. From Taichow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 2 per pecul.
- 4358 " Kiangsu " " " Amoy, " 10 "
- 4359 琥珀 Amber. Taken in the form of powders for gonorrhœa and spermatorrhœa. Applied to ulcerated cornea. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per catty.
- 4360 珊瑚 Coral. Applied in powder to opacities of the cornea, an astringent for epistaxis. From Singapore. Value at Amoy, \$ 5 per catty.
- 4361 瑪瑙 Powdered Cornelian. Prescribed for ulcers of the cornea and syphilitic rheumatism. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 1.60 per catty.
- 4362 珠砂 Cinnabar is the sulphuret of mercury, also manufactured from quicksilver by the reaction of sulphur and saltpetre on the metal in small copper furnaces, in which it is collected after sublimation in acicular crystals. A sudorific, (chiefly used in manufacture of red lacquer-ware). From Shanghai. Value at Amoy, \$ 300 per pecul.
- 4363 北沙參 *Adenaphora* Sp. An expectorant in lung diseases; prescribed in affections of spleen and kidneys. From Shantung prov. Value at Amoy, ———.
- 4364 蘇陳皮 The peel of *Citrus Aurantium*, *Citrus Nobilis*, *Citrus Bigaradia*, and *Citrus Margarita*. Supposed to allay febrile actions and to be possessed of stimulant, antispasmodic, antiphlegmatic and other medicinal qualities. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 1.60 per catty.
- 4365 老山人參 Root of the *Panax Ginseng*. The Chinese consider it a most powerful and even life-prolonging medicine; hence the enormous price attached to a comparatively worthless drug. A tonic, prescribed for almost every disease. From Peking. Value at Amoy, \$ 7,000 per catty.
- 4366 高麗參 Corean Ginseng. A tonic. From Corea. Value at Amoy, \$ 30 per catty.
- 4367 鹿茸 Deer Horns broken and boiled to the consistency of jelly. A stimulant in nervous ailments, for spermatorrhœa, leucorrhœa. From Newchwang. Value at Amoy, \$ 5 per pair.
- 4368 蘇黨參 Convolvulus or Bastard Ginseng. A tonic. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 80 per pecul.
- 4369 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 70 per pecul.
- 4370 冰片 Camphor Baroos. A gum in its natural state found in camphor trees. Derives its name from Baroos, a town on the S. W. coast of Sumatra, whence it is principally exported; applied externally for opacity of the cornea, deafness, polypus, internally as an anthelmintic. From Baroos. Value at Amoy, \$ 54 per catty.
- 4371 山甲 Anteater's Scales. Used in rheumatism and to hasten eruption in small-pox. From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 1.50 per catty.
- 4372 白蛇退 Snake's Skin. To relieve itching in skin diseases, for piles, fistula. From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, 20 cents per tael.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 4373 赤芍 Dried roots of *Paeonia rubra*. A carminative, emmenagogue. From Newchwang. Value at Amoy, \$ 25 per pecul.
- 4374 當歸 *Aralia edulis*. A tonic, prescribed in menstrual, chlorotic and puerperal diseases of women. From Shanghai. Value at Amoy, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 4375 黃芪 *Sophora tomentosa*. In great repute as a tonic, pectoral and diuretic medicine. From Chihli prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 45 per pecul.
- 4376 商陸 *Phytolacca octandra*. An emetic and hydragogue. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 4377 百部 Supposed to be *Melanthium*. An antiphlogistic, anthelmintic. From Kiangsi prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 4378 蒲公英 Dandelion. To disperse swellings. An antidote to poison. From North China. Value at Amoy, ———.
- 4379 白茅根 *Saccharum spicatum*. A diuretic; for fever, hæmatemesis, jaundice, &c. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4380 鳳尾草 Phoenix Tail Grass. In treatment of the itch, for syphilis. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 14 per pecul.
- 4381 清羊鬚 Leaf and stalk of *Populus spinosa*. A tonic in complaints of liver and kidneys. An aphrodisiac. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 55 per pecul.
- 4382 地榆 *Hedysarum*; for dysentery, hæmatemesis. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 25 per pecul.
- 4383 艾葉 Leaf of *Artemisia Moxa*. Ignited upon the skin to cauterise the part. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 15 per pecul.
- 4384 希蓋草 Botanical name unknown. Remedy for rheumatism and anæsthesia. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 4385 地丁 Fumitory. Used as an application to swellings and abscesses. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 15 per pecul.
- 4386 From Mongolia. " " " " 32 "
- 4387 益母草 *Leonurus sinensis*. A tonic and alterative and taken in menstrual complaints and pains of labour. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 4388 紫油肉桂 The inner part of the *Cinnamomum Cassia*. A stimulant for diarrhœa, liver complaint, &c. From Cochin China. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per catty.
- 4389 牛黃 Cow Bezoar. A concretion found in the gall bladder of several ruminant animals. A sedative and tonic. From Siam and Straits. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per tael.
- 4390 冬虫夏草 As a stimulant in general debility. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, 25 cents per tael.
- 4391 全蝎 Scorpions preserved in salt. In tincture as a diaphoretic for rheumatism, paralysis and ague. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 1 per catty.
- 4392 蘇子 *Scrophularia* Sp. A demulcent taken for cough and dyspepsia. From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 5 per pecul. v. Nos. 4309, 4341.
- 4393 金艮花 Honeysuckle. Taken internally as a remedy for rheumatism, syphilis, dropsy, &c., and applied as a poultice to abscesses, sores, &c. From Fukien prov.
- 4394 五味子 Seed of *Kadsura chinensis*. A tonic and stomachic. From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 5.50 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 4395 良杏仁 White Nuts. Taken for coughs, asthma, leucorrhœa, gonorrhœa. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4396 金蒙石 A greenish black micaceous mineral. An expectorant and remedy for dyspepsia. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul. *v.* No. 3796.
- 4397 生附子 *Aconitum variegatum*. An emmenagogue, and rubefacient, and taken to cause abortion. From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, _____.
- 4398 瞿麥 Botanical name unknown. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4399 樟桂 The product of the *Camphora officinarum*. The chipped wood of the root, trunk and branches is soaked in water and afterwards sublimated. A diaphoretic, carminative, &c. From Formosa. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per pecul.
- 4400 金箔 Prescribed for syphilis. From Ts'üanchow-fu (Chinchew), Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 2.50 per pecul.
- 4401 扁蓄 Botanical name unknown. Taken for urinary disorders. From Ts'üanchow-fu (Chinchew), Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4402 枇杷葉 *Pepà* leaf. Decoction taken for coughs colds, sore throats, &c. From Changchow-fu, Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4403 威靈仙 A grass. For ague and rheumatism. From Ts'üanchow-fu (Chinchew), Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per pecul.
- 4404 忍冬 Honeysuckle stalks. Taken in infusion as a remedy for rheumatism, syphilis, dropsy, &c. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4405 水燭 Leeches. Not used alive; a decoction either in water or spirit of dried leeches is taken as a purgative and is applied outwardly to bruises, &c. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 4406 苦杏仁 The kernel of bitter almonds. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4407 大腹皮 Betel-nut husk. From Straits and South China. Value at Amoy, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 4408 山楂 Dried Crab Apples. Stimulant, expectorant, to bring out small-pox eruption. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4409 木別子 Seeds of *Muricia Cochinchinense*. Applied for bruises, swellings and ulcers. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4410 北砂苑 Tonic in kidney affections, lumbago, spermatorrhœa and leucorrhœa. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 36 per pecul.
- 4411 無名異 Limonite. Medicinally in former time as a lotion. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4412 牛旁子 Botanical name unknown. Demulcent, laxative, diuretic, expectorant. In fever and in abscess. From North China. Specimen sent from Amoy.
- 4413 辛夷 *Magnolia* Buds: have a strong aromatic and bitter taste. Carminative, cephalic, stimulant, diaphoretic and eliminating qualities are ascribed to them. Tonic, taken for fever, headache, toothache, &c. From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 9.50 per pecul.
- 4414 蒼耳子 *Xanthium Strumarium*. An extract from the roots and leaves is given as a remedy for ulcers and leucorrhœa. From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 4.50 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4415 川牛膝 *Pupalia geniculata*, a cultivated species of *Amarantaceæ*, the exterior of the root is a dirty yellowish, and the interior of a whitish colour, it is irregular and open in structure and is possessed of little flavour. Much esteemed as a remedy in rheumatic complaints and in syphilitic pains, ague, fever, &c. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$40 per pecul.
- 4416 " " " " " " " "60 "
- 4417 犀角 Rhinoceros Horns. The horns of the Sumatran and Siamese Rhinoceros. Inferior sorts which might be obtained from the two-horned Rhinoceros of South Africa, are said to be imported from Bombay. Decoction of shavings taken in fever, small-pox, ophthalmia, hæmoptysis, &c. From Straits. Value at Amoy, \$24 per horn.
- 4418 甘石 Medicine stone. The stone is roasted and afterwards put in the urine of a child, after having gone through the process seven times the stone is dried and powdered. The powder is applied to ulcers and opacities of the cornea. From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$3.20 per catty.
- 4419 東埔豆蔻 Cardamoms. Tonic, carminative; taken after a wine debauch. From Siam. Value at Amoy, \$4 per catty.
- 4420 扁豆 A Pea. Taken in affections of the spleen, in diarrhœa. From Chêhkiang prov. Value at Amoy, \$6 per pecul.
- 4421 千葛花 *Dolichus trilobus*. Taken in infusion in drunkenness. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Amoy, \$50 per pecul.
- 4421a 雷丸 Anthelmintic. In dyspepsia, in enlarged liver. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Amoy, \$14 per pecul.
- 4422 定經草 Emmenagogue. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$6 per pecul.
- 4423 木香 *Aucklandia Costus*. Anodyne, in dysentery and diarrhœa, applied externally to swellings. From India, Straits. Value at Amoy, \$36 per pecul.
- 4424 桑葉 Mulberry leaves. Taken in rheumatism, in eye diseases. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$15 per pecul.
- 4425 蔻肉 Nutmeg. Carminative, expectorant; an appetiser. From Straits. Value at Amoy, \$40 per pecul.
- 4426 生南星 Tuber of *Arum pentaphyllum*. Internally in rheumatism, tonic, scrofula; externally for scabies, ringworm and snake bite. To produce abortion. Before being taken inwardly, it must be mixed with ginger and water for 45 days and afterwards boiled over steam. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$10 per pecul.
- 4427 天花 *Bryonia*. Sialagogue, febrifuge, emmenagogue. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$25 per pecul.
- 4428 鳳尾蓮 Gentian. Prescribed for diarrhœa and dysentery, abscess, scabies and scrofula. Externally as a lotion in ophthalmia. From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$9.50 per catty.
- 4429 蝦蟆 Dried Toads. Tonic, sudorific. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, 2 cents each.
- 4430 甘枸杞 Sweet Barbery. A tonic. From Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$2 per catty.
- 4431 金狗毛 A plant of hair at crown of root. Locally to stop hæmorrhage. From Ts'ian-chow-fu (Chinchew) Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, 30 cents per root.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 4432 妙藥 A root. Highly recommended in phthisis pulmonalis with hæmoptysis and hectic fever. The prescription is water 12 ounces, lean pork 4 ozs., powdered root 4 ozs., to be boiled and taken twice a day. From Ts'üanchow-fu (Chinchew), Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4433 紫蘇全 *Melissa*. Sudorific, carminative. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4434 鵝骨癩 A plant. Antiphlogistic, in swellings. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4435 冇骨稍 A plant. Prescribed internally for abscess, erysipelas. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4436 牛尾草 In dysentery. From Kiangsi prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4437 九層塔 A plant. Taken internally as a cure for bruises. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4438 六汗 A root. Tonic of the kidneys. Taken for leucorrhœa, spermatorrhœa, dysentery. From Kiangsi prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4439 千筋癩 A plant. Taken internally for bruises. From Ts'üanchow-fu (Chinchew), Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4440 接骨草 A grass. Internally for bruises. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4441 無根草 A creeper. Diuretic in gonorrhœa. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4442 苾仔草 Diuretic in gonorrhœa. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4443 車前草 *Plantago*. In fever, hæmatemesis, ophthalmia, gonorrhœa. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 14 per pecul.
- 4444 一枝香 Internally in bruises. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4445 菓本 *Cicuta?* In diarrhœa, dysentery, carminative. From Kiangsi prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4446 旱蓮草 Dried Lillies. Tonic of the kidneys. From Ts'üanchow-fu (Chinchew), Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 4 per pecul.
- 4447 蕤皮 Bark of tree. Astringent. Tonic in kidney and liver diseases. From Kiangsi prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4448 漢燕 In syphilitic rheumatism. From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per pecul.
- 4449 金不換 Internally in bruises. From Tung-an-hien, Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per pecul.
- 4450 虎舌癩 An anodyne, antiphlogistic. In abscess. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4451 鵝舌癩 An anodyne to stop inflammation. From Ts'üanchow-fu (Chinchew), Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4452 六月霜 Dried root. In epistaxis and in hæmatemesis. From Ts'üanchow-fu, (Chinchew), Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4453 金鎖匙 Dried grass. In scrofula and dyspepsia. Value at Amoy, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4454 茶匙廣 Antiphlogistic. Value at Amoy, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 4455 烏藥 Taken for cystitis, dyspepsia, diarrhœa, dysentery. From Formosa. Value at Amoy, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4456 入骨丹 Taken for arthritic rheumatism. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 32 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4457 鬱金 Taken for epistaxis, hæmatemesis. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 40 per pecul.
- 4458 紅虹枯 Fungus. In prurigo of children, internally. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 4459 萬年松 In gonorrhœa; ashes of burnt moss used as a styptic. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4460 枝子 Seeds. Anodyne prescribed in hæmatemesis and dysentery. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 4461 盆花 Dried flowers. Emmenagogue, blood tonic in leucorrhœa. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per pecul.
- 4462 川烏 Dried root. Taken for diarrhœa and dysentery; a tonic. From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4463 芫蕪 Seeds. Emmenagogue, stimulant, carminative. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 10 per pecul.
- 4464 甘遂 A root. Prescribed in dropsy and delirium. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 12 per pecul.
- 4465 細辛 *Heteropa Asaroides*. Carminative, stimulant, sudorific. From Manchuria. Value at Amoy, \$ 32 per pecul.
- 4466 小皂 *Gleditchia chinensis*. Expectorant, anthelmintic. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 48 per pecul.
- 4467 沒石子 Galls. Astringent. From Straits. Value at Amoy, \$ 32 per pecul.
- 4468 天冬 Winter Wheat. Demulcent, expectorant, diuretic in cancer of the lungs. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 12 per pecul. v. No. 4480.
- 4469 北干姜 Ginger. Prescribed for hæmatemesis and puerperal fever. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 20 per pecul.
- 4470 蚕灰 Silk Worms. In cystitis; after being burnt the ash is mixed with wine and drunk in order to cause the bursting of abscesses. From North China. Value at Amoy, 1 cash each.
- 4471 紅豆蔻 Red Cardamoms. Carminative. From Straits. Value at Amoy, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 4472 各精子 Seeds. Taken internally for ophthalmia. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 16 per pecul.
- 4473 天竹黃 A stone said to be found inside of bamboo. Febrifuge, expectorant. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 40 per pecul.
- 4474 地膚子 Seeds of *Chenopod Kochia*. In inflammation of the bladder, in gonorrhœa. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 6 per pecul.
- 4475 甘菊花 Chrysanthemum. Febrifuge, in rheumatism. From Honan prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 28 per pecul. v. Nos. 4126-4129.
- 4476 葶花 Taken in leucorrhœa and gonorrhœa. From Straits. Value at Amoy, \$ 64 per pecul.
- 4477 權實子 Native Nuts. Demulcent, anthelmintic. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 28 per pecul.
- 4478 職艾 Moss. In rheumatism of the joints. A thin slice of ginger is placed over the joint and the moss is placed over the ginger and burnt. The result is an inflammation of the skin. In acupuncture, a needle is made red hot in burning moss and thrust into the part. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 24 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4479 蓮子心 The sprout in the centre of seeds of a species of water lily. A febrifuge, also prescribed for diarrhœa, dysentery. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, 10 cents per catty.
- 4480 麥文冬 Winter Wheat. Demulcent, a good laxative. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 44 per pecul. *v.* No. 4468.
- 4481 丁粟子 Seed. Emmenagogue. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 4482 芒花 Blossoms. Demulcent in ophthalmia. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 22 per pecul.
- 4483 柯子 A fruit of a plant of very disagreeable and bitter taste. Astringent, tonic. From Straits. Value at Amoy, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 4484 金黃子 *Rosa canina*. Astringent, tonic. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 8 per pecul.
- 4485 甘杏仁 Sweet Almonds. Expectorant, demulcent, antispasmodic, anthelmintic. From Chihli prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 40 per pecul.
- 4486 蘇桃仁 Peach Kernels. Tonic, laxative. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 30 per pecul.
- 4487 白芥子 White Mustard Seed. Carminative, diaphoretic. From Ningpo. Value at Amoy, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4488 鶴虱 Seeds. Anthelmintic. From Wénchow-fu, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 5 per pecul.
- 4489 天生於朮 *Atractylodes alba*. Tonic. From Suchow-fu, Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 2.80 per catty.
- 4490 公石松 Dried leaves. In arthritic rheumatism. From Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 1.60 per catty.
- 4491 石燕 Fossilized shells. Locally as a powder in ophthalmia and in scabies; internally in fever and in syphilis. From South Coast of Hainan and Leichow-fu in Kwangtung prov. Fossils. Value at Amoy, \$ 2.50 per catty.
- 4492 冰仙子 Maggots. Prescribed in the delirium of fever and dysentery. From North China. Value at Amoy, 50 cents per catty.
- 4493 奇楠香 Anodyne for coughs and asthma. From Annam. Value at Amoy, \$ 3 per tael.
- 4494 熊胆 Bear's Gall Bladder. Prescribed for affections of the liver, ophthalmia. From Straits. Value at Amoy, \$ 2.50 each.
- 4495 蘇貫膠 Asses' Glue. Tonic of liver and kidneys, stimulant. From Suchow-fu, Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, 6 cents each.
- 4496 化吉皮 Expectorant, tonic. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Amoy, 10 cents per skin.
- 4497 川厚朴 Tonic. Taken for dyspepsia, diarrhœa. From Szechuen prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 60 per pecul.
- 4498 虎頭骨 Tiger's Skull. Taken in typhoid fever, ague and rheumatic headache. Given a person who has been bitten by mad dog to prevent hydrophobia. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 1.50 each.
- 4499 秋石丹 Boys' urine, gypsum and dew mixed and stirred with a piece of mulberry wood. This process is gone through several times. The resulting deposit is put on paper with lime underneath, and dried in the sun. It is then powdered, put in a small pot with water and evaporated to dryness. Taken in phthisis, gonorrhœa, spermatorrhœa; used also as salt with rice. From China. Value at Amoy, 20 cents per catty.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

- 4500 香茹 Stalks and leaves, dried. Diuretic. From North China. Value at Amoy, 40 cents per catty.
- 4501 淡竹葉 Bamboo leaves. Antiphlogistic. From North China. Value at Amoy, 10 cents per catty.
- 4502 蓮花葉 Dried leaves of the water lily. Diuretic. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, 60 cents per catty.
- 4503 姜活 Root. Taken for rheumatism. From Tientsin. Value at Amoy, 50 cents per catty.
- 4504 蕪地黃 *Rhemannia?* From Manchuria. Value at Amoy, ———.
- 4505 紫河車 Dried Human Placenta. Tonic in consumption. Value at Amoy, \$ 2.50 each.
- 4506 太極參 Old Ginseng. A general tonic. From Japan. Value at Amoy, \$ 6.40 per catty.
- 4507 龍涎香 Prescribed in diseases of the kidneys, cough and asthma. From Manila. Value at Amoy, \$ 128 per catty.
- 4508 洋參 Foreign Ginseng. A tonic. From Straits. Value at Amoy, \$ 6 per catty. v. No. 4506.
- 4509 鐘乳石 Stalactite. In phthisis pulmonalis as a tonic; an aphrodisiac. From Formosa. Value at Amoy, \$ 1.60 per catty.
- 4510 吊金丹 Oxide of Mercury. As a powder to ulcers in syphilis. From Amoy. Value at Amoy, \$ 32 per catty.
- 4511 蘇夏 Midsummer root. Taken for coughs and to give tonic to liver and kidneys. From North China. Value at Amoy, \$ 2 per catty.
- 4512 川三七 Resinous Ginseng. In hæmatemesis, epistaxis and dysentery. From Suchow-fu, Kiangsu prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 4 per catty.
- 4513 輕粉 Calomel. Enters into most prescriptions for syphilis. From Kwangtung prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 2.50 per catty.
- 4514 天珍珠 Pearls. Prescribed in affection of heart and liver; applied in the form of a powder to ulcers and opacities of the cornea; in deafness it is put into the interior of the ear, applied to pustules of small-pox. From Singapore. Value at Amoy, \$ 160 per catty.
- 4515 猴臺 An expectorant; made into an ointment and applied to external piles. From Singapore.
- 4516 三仙丹 Oxide of Mercury. Powdered and applied to ulcers, especially syphilitic, in scabies to kill the insect; not used internally. From Ts'ianchow-fu (Chin-chew), Fukien prov. Value at Amoy, \$ 2.50 per catty. v. No. 4510.
- 4517 荳蔻 Nutmegs. The seed of an aromatic plant belonging to the species *Amomum cardamomum*. A stimulant, stomachic and used for flavouring purposes. From Hainan. Value at Amoy, \$ 220 per pecul.
- 4518 馬勃 Fungus. *Lycoperdon giganticum* met with in Central China in damp and marshy ground or adhering to rotten wood, but is most frequently found in rice fields, after the grain has been harvested. Applied in form of a powder after the spores have been broken and carefully sifted, to dry up ulcers and sores. Taken in diseases of the lungs and throat. From Szechuen prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 24 per pecul.
- 4519 From Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 100 per pecul.
- 4520 高麗參 Corean Ginseng. Used in Chinese pharmacy as a panacea. From Corea. Value at Newchwang, \$ 15 for the sample sent.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

- 4521 草參大山參 Native Ginseng (wild and cultivated). Used in Chinese pharmacy as a panacea. From Manchuria. Value at Newchwang, \$ 30. for the sample sent. *v. Sup. Nos. 4506-4508.*
- 4522-4545 藥材 24 Kinds of Medicine. The name in Latin and Chinese is written on the covering package of each. Used in Chinese pharmacy. From Newchwang.

CLASS 276.—*Surgical Instruments and Appliances, with Dressings, Apparatus for Deformities, Prothesis, Obstetrical Instruments.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 4546 Surgical Instruments. Value at Amoy, \$ 3.50 for all.

HARDWARE, EDGE TOOLS, CUTLERY AND METALLIC PRODUCTS.

CLASS 280.—*Hand Tools and Instruments used by Carpenters, Joiners, and for Wood and Stone in general. Miscellaneous Hand Tools used in Industries, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 4547 1 set of 18 Implements for working in wood. Value at Amoy, \$ 3.89 per set.
- 4548 1 case containing instruments and other articles used in the manufacture of artificial flowers. Value at Amoy, \$ 3.
- 4549 3 Bricklayer's Trowels. Value at Amoy, \$ 0.10 to \$ 0.40 per piece.
- 4550 1 " Chisel. " " " " 0.20 "
- 4551 1 Saw, " " " " 0.75 "
- 4552 1 Axe, " " " " 0.25 "
- 4553 1 Carpenter's Rule. " " " " 0.30 "
- 4554 1 " Chisel. " " " " 0.25 "
- 4555 1 " Hand line. " " " " 0.45 "
- 4556 1 " Plane. " " " " 1.00 "
- 4557 1 Tailor's Smoothing Iron, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.08 per sample.

CLASS 281.—*Cutlery, Knives, Penknives, Scissors, Razors, Razorstrops, Skates, and Implements sold by Cutlers.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 4558 Scissors, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.08 per pair.
- 4559 Pocket Knife, " " " " " " 0.07 per sample.
- 4560 Tongs, " " " " " " 0.02 "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*CLASS 282.—*Emery and Sand Paper, Polishing Powders, Polishing and Burnishing Stones.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 4561 Fish Skins, for polishing purposes, Kwangtung waters. Value at Canton, *a* 3 cents each; *b* 15 cents each.
- 4562 Sand Paper. Value at Ningpo, \$6 per pecul.

CLASS 283.—*Metal Hollow-ware, Ornamental Castings.*

Pewter-ware.—Pewter-ware is made in all parts of China, but that manufactured in the Ch'aochow prefecture (Swatow) has gained the highest reputation. Its composition consists of 80 % tin and 20 % lead; the tin being first melted and the lead added subsequently. When in a state of fusion the metal is poured on and pressed into sheets between bricks, smoothed and covered with common Chinese paper, whence it receives its yellowish tint. These sheets are worked up as required. Formerly native metal from Kwangsi was used in the manufacture, but of late years it has been supplanted by foreign metal, owing to the cheapness and superior quality of the latter.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

		Value at Swatow, \$0.90 to \$1.50 per piece.	
4563-4565	3 Pewter Wine Jugs.		
4566-4567	2 " Beer Mugs, foreign design.	" " "	0.50 "
4568-4569	2 " Tea-pots.	" " "	0.60 " 1.70 "
4570	1 " Tea-pot with lamp underneath.	" " "	1.00 "
4571-4572	2 " Altar Cups.	" " "	0.80 " 1.30 "
4573	1 " Betel Leaf Salver.	" " "	2.00 "
4574	1 " Coffee-pot, foreign design.	" " "	1.60 "
4575	1 " Sugar Basin, " "	" " "	0.85 "
4576	1 " Butter Dish, " "	" " "	1.00 "
4577	1 " Milk Jug, " "	" " "	0.75 "
4578-4579	2 " Cheese Covers, " "	" " "	2.00 " 3.00 "
4580	1 " Samshu-pot.	" " "	0.30 "
4581	1 " Wine Tray.	" " "	2.00 "
4582	1 " Food warmer.	" " "	1.30 "
4583-4585	3 " Tea Canisters (air tight).	" " "	0.45 " 1.30 "
4586	1 " Cigar Box, foreign design.	" " "	2.00 "
4587	1 " Lady's Rouge Box.	" " "	1.10 "
4588	1 " Urn, large, for Joss-sticks } and Incense powder. }	" " "	4.00 "
4589-4590	2 " Spittoons for handing } round at meals. }	" " "	0.50 "
4591-4592	2 " Candlesticks.	" " "	0.75 "
4593	1 " Lamp.	" " "	0.65 "
4594	1 " Mosquito Lamp.	" " "	0.25 "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

4595	I	Pewter Wine Kettle,	Shantung prov.	Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.44 per sample.
4596	I	„ Water Kettle,	„ „	„ „ „ „ 0.44 „
4597	I	„ Tea-pot,	„ „	„ „ „ „ 0.48 „
4598	I	„ Wine-pot,	„ „	„ „ „ „ 0.46 „
4599	I	„ Incense-pot,	„ „	„ „ „ „ 0.84 „
4600	I	„ Oil Lamp and Stand,	„ „	„ „ „ „ 0.63 „
4601	I	„ Candlestick,	„ „	„ „ „ „ 1.00 per pair.
4602	I	„ „	„ „	„ „ „ „ 0.38 „ sample.
4603	I	„ Flower Stand,	„ „	„ „ „ „ 1.00 „ pair.

Fergusson & Co., Chefoo.

4604 Tubular Kettles, Shantung prov.

FABRICS OF VEGETABLE, ANIMAL, OR MINERAL MATERIALS.

CLASS 286.—*Brushes.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

4605 Brush, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 3 cents per sample.

CLASS 287.—*Ropes, Cordage.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

4606	Hemp Twine, Changchow-fu, Fukien prov.	Value at Amoy, \$ 28 per pecul.
4607	String Bags, South Formosa.	Value at Takow, \$ 0.20 to \$ 0.80 per piece.
4608	Coir Rope, North „ „ Tamsui, „	17.00 per pecul.
4609	Hemp Cord, Tamsui District.	„ „ „ „ 0.01½ per hank.

CLASS 289.—*Wooden and Basket-ware, Papier Moché.*

Lacquer-ware.—In the manufacture of lacquer-ware the lightest kinds of wood are used. After planing, the surface is covered with a coating of grasscloth fibre and Broussonetia paper, and a mixture of pigs' or buffaloes' gall and pulverised old red sandstone serves as a priming. The article is then placed in a dark room, and a coating of the prepared lacquer laid on with a brush and allowed to dry; and according to the fineness of the ware these coatings are repeated from 3 to 15 times. When the last coat is dry the articles are painted and gilded. The lacquer, sap of the *Vernix vernicia*, used in Canton, is imported from Szechuen or Kiangsi. The gold colouring (a solution of gold leaf in glue water) is laid on with lye of potash; red is native cinnabar, pink a varnish prepared from *Carthamus* and green is formed by a mixture of hartall and indigo. Nearly all the lacquer-ware is manufactured in Canton, but magnificent specimens, far exceeding the Canton ware in beauty, colour and fineness are turned out at Foochow. They are made by a single family, said to be of Japanese origin, who brought the secret over with them and have retained it ever since.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

Rattan-ware.—Rattan-ware is made from the stem of a certain spinous climbing plant of the genus *Calamus*. The epidermis is first removed by drawing the stem through a notch in a tree, the cane is then either split in half lengthways or used in its natural state in the manufacture of rattan-ware.

Bamboo and Bamboo-ware.—The bamboo, which shoots up the height of fifty feet and upward, is cultivated about all villages and houses for its beauty and usefulness. This plant may well be called useful for it is applied by the Chinese to such a vast variety of purposes, some of them indeed better accomplished elsewhere by different materials, that it may fitly be termed their national plant. The tender shoots are cultivated for food, and are, when four or five inches high, boiled, pickled and comfitted. The roots are carved into fantastic images and the culms are manufactured into bamboo-ware. The uses of the bamboo are so various that a complete enumeration of them would be a difficult task. Somewhat to illustrate its uses a separate collection has been made, which represents very indifferently the unlimited field of industry comprised under the name of "bamboo-ware."

Imperial Maritime Customs.

4610	Lacquer Stationery Boxes.	Value at Canton, \$ 14.00 per piece.
4611	" Box, black. (Tea manufactures } figures).	" " " " 2.50 "
4612	1 set of 6 Lacquer Trays, flower border } (figures in centre.)	" " " " 16.00 per set.
4613	1 set of 5 Lacquer Trays, brown.	" " " " 15.00 "
4614-4617	4 Lacquer Glove Boxes, red, various kinds.	" " " " 2.50 to \$ 4.00 per pce.
4618-1619	2 " " " black, bamboo border.	" " " " 2.00 per piece.
4620-4621	2 " " " " on covers.	" " " " 2.50 "
4622-4630	9 " Chess and Backgammon } Boards, various sizes, colours, kinds. }	" " " " 2.00 to \$14.00 per pce.
4631	1 Lacquer Cigar Light Holder in shape } of Dragon boat.	" " " " 3.00 per piece.
4632-4633	2 pairs Red Lacquer Vases, various sizes.	" " Foochow, " 10.00 to \$20.00 per pair.
4634-4635	2 Brown Lacquer Spill Stands.	" " " " 3.50 per piece.
4636-4639	4 White Lacquer Cigar Boxes.	" " " " 4.00 "
4640-4649	10 Brown " Boxes, large.	" " " " 3.50 to \$34.00 per pce.
4650-4651	2 Lacquer Card Boxes, various colours.	" " " " 4.00 per piece.
4652-4653	2 Lacquer Trinket Boxes.	" " " " 5.00 "
4654-4655	2 " Glove " brown.	" " " " 6.00 to \$10.00 per pce.
4656-4663	8 " Card Trays.	" " " " 1.50 " 18.00 "
4664-4673	10 " Spill Holders, various colours.	" " " " 3.00 " 3.50 "
4674-4675	2 Lacquer Book Holders, brown.	" " " " 10.00 per piece.
4676-4684	9 sets of 5 Wooden Nicnac Stands.	" " Shanghai, 3.00 per set.
4685-4686	2 lots of 2 " " "	" " " " 1.00 to \$ 2.00 per lot.
4687	1 " Blackwood " "	" " " " 3.00 per lot.
4688	1 set of 5 nests of Blackwood Nicnac Stands.	" " " " 2.50 per set.
4689-4698	10 nests of Blackwood Nicnac Stands, 5 in each.	" " " " 3.00 per nest.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—Continued.

4699	1 set of 10 Bamboo Chopsticks, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	Value at Shanghai, \$	1.00 per set.
4700	1 lot of 3 Bamboo Chopstick Cases, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	" " " "	1.00 per lot.
4701-4703	3 Carved Bamboo Chopstick Cases, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	" " " "	1.50 each.
4704	1 pair Octagonal Bamboo Boxes, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	" " " "	2.00 per pair.
4705	1 Octagonal Bamboo Box, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	" " " "	2.00 per piece.
4706	1 pair Carved Bamboo Boxes, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	" " " "	2.00 per pair.
4707	1 set of 4 small Bamboo Spill Holders, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	" " " "	2.00 per set.
4708-4713	6 pairs Carved Bamboo Spill Holders, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	" " " "	1.00 to \$4.00 per pair.
4714	3 Carved Bamboo Spill Holders, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	" " " "	1.00 " " 2.00 "
4715-4716	2 sets of Carved Bamboo Paper weights, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	" " " "	3.00 per set.
4717	1 Carved Bamboo Figure, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	" " " "	1.00 per piece.
4718	1 set of 5 Carved Bamboo Curios, Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov. }	" " " "	1.00 per set.
4719	1 lot collection of Bamboo-ware.	" " " "	12.70 per lot.
4720-4721	2 pairs Bamboo Light Holders.	" Canton,	0.40 per pair.
4722-4726	5 Bamboo Bird-cages, various sizes, varnished and painted. }	" " " "	0.15 to \$1.00 per pce.
4727	1 Bamboo Basket, flat, no handles.	" " " "	1.00 per piece.
4728	1 pair Bamboo Baskets, flat, no handles.	" " " "	0.60 "
4729	1 Bamboo Basket, Hawker's.	" " " "	0.30 "
4730	1 " " Traveller's.	" " " "	0.92 "
4731	4 " " Round.	" " " "	0.10 to \$0.60 per pce.
4732	1 set of 3 Bamboo Baskets, with handles and covers. }	" " " "	0.50 per set.
4733	2 sets of 6 Bamboo Baskets, no handles, red.	" " " "	0.55 "
4734	1 set " 6 " " " covers.	" " " "	0.32 "
4735	1 " " 12 " " " " "	" " " "	1.00 "
4736	7 pairs Rattan Trays, oval and round, various sizes. }	" " " "	0.10 to \$0.30 per pair.
4737	2 Rattan Baskets, containing Tea-pot.	" " " "	0.34 " " 0.45 per pce.
4738	4 " " round, oval, open work.	" " " "	0.30 " " 0.45 "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

4739	5 Rattan Clothes Baskets, various shapes and sizes.	} Value at Canton, \$ 0.80 to \$ 1.40 per piece.
4740	2 Rattan Wine Baskets, 6 bottles.	
4741	6 " Baskets, round, with handles.	" " " " 0.25 to \$0.42 per piece.
4742	8 pairs Rattan Baskets, various shapes & sizes.	" " " " 0.26 " " 0.60 " pair.
4743	10 Rattan Tiffin Baskets, " " " " " " " " " " 0.50 " " 2.00 per piece.	
4744	4 Bamboo " " " " " " " " " " 0.46 " " 1.00 "	
4745	1 lot of 127 specimens, Collection of coarse articles, illustrating the varied uses of the bamboo, of straw and of coir, from Canton.	
4746	Combs, Shantung prov.	Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.08 per 4 pieces.
4747	Baskets, " " " " " " " " " " 0.39 " 9 "	
4748	2 Baskets, " " " " " " " " " " 0.12 to 0.32 per sample.	
4749	1 lot of 120 Charcoal Birds.	" " Foochow, " 12.30 per lot.
4750	Specimens of Ornamental Horn-ware, from Canton.	
4751	2 Water Buffaloes, (Papier maché).	Value at Amoy, \$ 0.25 per piece.
4752	2 Cows, " " " " " " " " " " 0.25 "	

Lee Ching, Canton.

4753-4754	2 Lacquer Work Boxes,	Canton.
4755	1 set of 4 Lacquer Tea Poys,	"

Ho A-ching, Canton.

4756	1 Lacquer Cabinet,	Canton.
4757-4758	2 " Card Boxes, 3 Compartments,	"
4759-4760	2 " Boxes, large,	"
4761	1 " Box, Red, large, Fern pattern,	"
4762	1 " Box, square top,	"
4763	1 " " carved "	"
4764	1 " Glove Box, Red, Fern pattern,	"
4765	1 " Work Box,	"
4766-4768	3 " Tea Caddies,	"
4769	1 set of 6 Lacquer Tea Trays,	"

Yut Shing, Canton.

4770-4772	3 Lacquer Cabinets.
4773-4788	16 " Boxes.
4789-4791	3 " " Chinaware top.
4792	1 " Box, with Top of Cloisonné enamel.
4793-4796	4 " Chess Boards.
4797	1 " Book Box.

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

4798	1 Lacquer Writing Box.
4799	1 " Glove "
4800-4806	7 " Work Boxes.
4807-4810	4 " Card "
4811-4815	5 " Jewel "
4816-4817	2 " Card Receivers.
4818-4820	3 " Stationery Boxes.
4821-4829	9 sets of Lacquer Trays.
4830-4832	3 " " " Tea Poys.
4833	1 " " 4 Lacquer Tea Poys, with top for Chess and Writing.
4834-4855	22 Lacquer Tea Caddies.
4856	1 " " " with Mother of Pearl top.

Leen Shing, Canton.

4857-4862	6 Lacquer Chequer Boards.
4863	1 Sandalwood " "
4864-4931	68 Lacquer Tea Caddies.
4932-4961	30 " Boxes.
4962-4966	5 " Card Boxes.
4967-4969	3 " Work "
4970-4976	7 " Glove "
4977	1 Sandalwood Box.
4978-4979	2 " Cabinets.
4980-4983	4 Lacquer " Work Box on top.

F. W. Kitching, Foochow.

4984-4985	2 pairs Bamboo Root Carved Figures.
-----------	-------------------------------------

Hok Lee, Foochow.

4086-4989	4 Lacquer Trinket Boxes.
4990-4991	2 Brown Lacquer " "
4992-4994	3 pairs " Cigar Holders.
4995	1 Lacquer Card Tray.
4996	1 pair Lacquer Wall Brackets.
4997	1 Lily Flower-pot made of Lacquer.

Hu Kwangyung, Shanghai.

4998-5016	19 Bamboo Figures,	Fukien prov.
5017-5023	7 " Boats,	" "
5024-5026	3 sets of 10 Bamboo Wine Cups,	" "

DEPARTMENT II. Manufactures.—*Continued.*

5027	1 pair Wooden Boxes,	Fukien prov.
5028-5029	2 pairs Carved Lacquer Boxes,	" "
5030	1 Carved Lacquer Casket,	" "
5031	1 set of 5 Carved Lacquer Vases,	" "
5032	1 " 4 Wooden Hat Stands,	" "

Ho Kanchen, Shanghai.

5033-5037	5 Carved Wood Pictures.	
5038-5052	15 " " Figures and Ornaments.	
5053-5054	2 Bamboo Cups,	Kiating-hien, Kiangsu prov.
5055-5089	35 " Figures and Ornaments,	" " "

CARRIAGES, VEHICLES AND ACCESSORIES.

CLASS 293.—*Travelling Carriages, Coaches, Stages, Omnibuses, Hearses, Bath Chairs, Velocipedes, Baby Carriages.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

5090	Specimen of Peking Cart, from Tientsin.
5091	Model of Public Conveyance, Manchuria, from Newchwang.
5092	" " Goods Cart, " " "
5093	" " Private Carriage, " " "

DEPARTMENT III. Education and Science.

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, METHODS AND LIBRARIES.

CLASS 306.—*School and Text Books, Dictionaries, Encyclopædias, Gazetteers, Directories, Index Volumes, Bibliographies, Catalogues, Almanacs, Special Treatises, General and Miscellaneous Literature, Newspapers, Technical and Special Newspapers and Journals, Illustrated Papers, Periodical Literature.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

5094	Primary School Book, 2 pieces.	Value at Amoy,	5 cents per piece.
5095	School Books, 6 "	" " "	30 " per 6 pieces.
5096	Copy Slips, 10 "	" " "	7 " " 10 "
5097	Novels, 24 "	" " "	80 " " 24 "
5098	Almanac.	" " "	10 " per piece.
5099	Calendars, 3 pieces.	" " "	2 " per 3 pieces.
5100	Map of Amoy.	" " "	20 " per piece.

A Fong, Hongkong.

5101 1 Album, containing Photographic Views of China.

Li Biau, Amoy.

5102 1 Specimen of fine Chinese Writing.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS.

CLASS 320.—*Instruments of Precision and Apparatus of Physical Research, Experiment and Illustration.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

5103 Compass. Value at Amoy, 15 cents per piece.
5104 1 set of 4 Compasses (Mariners). Value at Shanghai, \$ 1.50 per set.

DEPARTMENT III. Education and Science.—*Continued.*CLASS 322.—*Weights, Measures, Weighing and Meteorological Apparatus.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

5105	2 Grain Measures.	Value at Amoy, 10 cents to 30 cents per piece.
5106	1 Foot Measure.	" " " 5 " per piece.
5107	1 Scale.	" " " 30 " "
5108	1 " and Weight.	" " " 25 " "

CLASS 323.—*Chronometric Apparatus.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

5109	Sun Dial.	Value at Amoy, 10 cents per piece.
------	-----------	------------------------------------

CLASS 327.—*Musical Instruments and Acoustic Apparatus.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

5110-5112	3 Gongs.	Value at Canton, \$ 0.70 to \$4.35 per piece.
5113	1 pair of Gongs.	" " " " 1.70 per pair.
5114-5115	2 Gongs in Blackwood Frames.	" " " " 4.41 per piece.
5116	1 Hand Gong.	" " " " 0.50 "
5117	1 Little Soochow Gong.	" " " " 0.85 "
5118-5119	2 Drums.	" " " " 1.66 to \$4.00 per piece.
5120	1 Red Drum.	" " " " 0.17 per piece.
5121	1 Hall "	" " " " 0.22 "
5122	1 Flat "	" " " " 0.70 "
5123	1 Concert Drum.	" " " " 0.85 "
5124	1 Moon Guitar.	" " " " 1.39 "
5125	1 3 stringed Guitar.	" " " " 1.94 "
5126	1 2 " Viol.	" " " " 0.55 "
5127	1 7 " Harmonicon.	" " " " 10.00 "
5128	1 25 " Lute.	" " " " 14.00 "
5129	1 Lute.	" " " " 1.18 "
5130	1 Dulcimer.	" " " " 2.50 "
5131	1 Viol.	" " " " 0.35 "
5132	2 Wooden Fish.	" " " " 0.14 "
5133	1 Mouth Organ.	" " " " 2.00 "
5134	1 set of Castanets.	" " " " 0.25 "
5135	1 pair Clarionets.	" " " " 0.42 per pair.
5136	1 Horn.	" " " " 0.66 per piece.
5137	1 Bamboo Pipe.	" " " " 0.25 "

DEPARTMENT III. Education and Science.—*Continued.*

5138	1 Flute.	Value at Canton, \$ 0.35 per piece.
5139	1 pair Cymbals.	" " " " 3.00 per pair.
5140	1 Tambourine.	" " " " 0.37 per piece.
5141	1 Hand Bell.	" " " " 0.40 "
5142	3 Guitars.	" " Amoy, " 0.80 to \$ 2.70 per piece.
5143	3 Flutes.	" " " " 0.25 " 0.50 "
5144	1 Violin.	" " " " 0.68 "
5145	1 Gong.	" " Ningpo, " 1.50 "
5146	1 set of 8 Drums, 4 Toy Drums, 3 Rattles, 1 Tambourine, 1 set Castanets, 1 Wooden Drum used by Budhist Priests.	Value at Shanghai, \$ 5.17 per lot.
5147	1 set of 11 Stringed Instruments, 1 Dulcimer, 1 Harp, 4 Guitars, 5 Fiddles.	Value at Shanghai, \$ 24.12 per set.
5148	1 set of 5 Reed Instruments, 4 Flutes, 1 Harmonicon.	Value at Shanghai, \$ 2.35 per set.
5149	1 set of 5 Brass Instruments, 2 Trumpets, 3 Clarionets.	Value at Shanghai, \$ 3.36 per set.

PHYSICAL, SOCIAL AND MORAL CONDITION OF MAN.

CLASS 344.—*Money. Mints and Coining.***B. Grim, Shanghai.**

5150 A Collection of Chinese Coins, on 70 Cards, 1236 specimens.

Hok Lee, Foochow.

5151-5154 4 Boxes each containing 60 Gold Cash.

Wong Ping Sing, Foochow.

5155 A Collection of Chinese Coins on 30 trays, 816 Coins in all.

DEPARTMENT IV. Art.

SCULPTURE.

CLASS 404.—*Cameos, Intaglios, Engraved Stones, Dies, Seals, &c.***Lee Ching, Canton.**

5156 2 Jadestone Round Screens, small, with Blackwood Stand.

Li Biau, Amoy.

5157 1 Crystal Image.

CLASS 405.—*Carvings in Wood, Ivory and Metal.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

5158-5166	9 sets of Ivory Chessmen, various kinds and sizes,	from Canton.
5167-5168	2 " " " Chequers, plain,	" "
5169-5170	2 Ivory Cigar Stands, small, Carved,	" "
5171-5172	2 " " " Carved Fish, Blackwood Stand,	" "
5173	1 " " " " Figures, " "	" "
5174	1 " " " " Bamboo, " "	" "
5175	1 " " " " Figures, Ivory base,	" "
5176-5177	2 Tortoise-shell Cigar Stands, small, Carved,	" "
5178	1 Ivory Cup, Carved, Blackwood Stand,	" "
5179	1 " Tusk " " "	" "
5180	1 " Glove Box, Figures on Lid, Flower Border,	" "
5181	1 " " " Open Work Flowers in relief,	" "
5182	1 " " " Carved Figures,	" "
5183	1 " Jewel " Flowers in relief,	" "
5184	1 " " " " Border Carved,	" "
5185	1 " " " Carved Lid Plain Sides,	" "
5186	1 " " " " " Flower Border,	" "
5187	1 " " " Case " " and Sides,	" "
5188	1 " Bezique Box Flower Border,	" "
5189	1 set of 6 Ivory Cocktail Shakers,	" "

Ho A Ching, Canton.

5190 1 set of 13 Ivory Balls, one within the other.

5191 1 Ivory Ball, hanging, and Blackwood Frame.

DEPARTMENT IV. Art.—*Continued.*

- 5192 1 Ivory Pagoda, 4 ft. high, with arch and figures in foreground.
 5193 1 „ Flower Boat and Blackwood Stand, 2 ft. long.
 5194 1 „ Hand-glass handle.
 5195-5196 2 pairs Ivory Brush handles, Carved, Plain.
 5197 1 pair „ Figures, Carved, Watch Stand.
 5198 1 Ivory Dragon-handled Cup and Stand.
 5199-5202 4 „ „ Parasol handles.
 5203 1 Carved Ivory Jewel Case.
 5204 1 „ Sandalwood Jewel Case.
 5205 1 „ Ebony Jewel Case.
 5206 1 „ Ivory Cabinet.
 5207-5209 3 „ „ Glove Stretchers.
 5210-5218 9 „ „ Photograph Frames.
 5219-5222 4 „ „ Card Cases.
 5223 1 set Ivory Chessmen.
 5224 2 Ivory Baskets.

Yut Shing, Canton.

- 5225 1 Ivory and Tortoise-shell Box.
 5226 1 Flower Boat of Ivory, Carved, and Blackwood Stand.
 5227 1 Work Box „ „ „

Lee Ching, Canton.

- 5228-5229 2 Carved Ivory Cigar Holders.
 5230 1 „ „ Jewel Box.
 5231 1 set „ „ Chessmen.
 5232-5233 2 sets Carved Ivory Balls, each of 18 balls one within the other, on Blackwood Stands.
 5234 1 set of 21 Ivory Balls, one within the other, on Blackwood Stand.
 5235-5238 4 Carved Ivory Photograph Frames, square.

Leen Shing, Canton.

- 5239-5240 2 Ivory Jewel Boxes.
 5241-5242 2 „ Cylindrical Vases.
 5243 1 Carved Bird's Head.

Li Biau, Amoy.

- 5244-5301 58 boxes Olive Stone Ornaments.
 5302 1 Olive Stone and Implements for cutting the same.

DEPARTMENT IV. Art.—*Continued.***Hu Kwangyung, Shanghai.**

- 5303 1 set Carved Figures, Shanghai.
5304 1 piece Ivory-ware, Canton.

C. F. Moore, Kiukiang.

- 5305 1 Carved Figure, on stand, subject—Jolly God, Peking.

PAINTING.

CLASS 411.—*Water Colour Pictures, Aquarelles, Miniatures, &c.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

- | | | |
|-----------|--|--------------|
| 5306-5309 | 4 Lacquer Boxes, each 24, Pith Paper Pictures in silk covers, | from Canton. |
| 5310 | 1 dozen Pith Paper Pictures, in silk case, subject—Tea, | " " |
| 5311 | 1 " " " " subject—Figures, various, | " " |
| 5312 | 1 " " " " " Lady's Life Occupations, | " " |
| 5313 | 1 " " " " in silk case, subject—Mandarins, | " " |
| 5314 | 1 " " " " subject—Landscape, | " " |
| 5315-5316 | 2 dozens " " " " Flowers and Fruit, | " " |
| 5317 | 1 dozen " " " " Official, Military, | " " |
| 5318 | 1 " " " " " Silk Manufacture, | " " |
| 5319 | 1 " " " " " Gambling, | " " |
| 5320 | 1 " " " " " Birds, | " " |
| 5321 | 1 " " " " " Home Occupations, | " " |
| 5322 | 1 " " " " " Occupations of a Wealthy Man, | " " |
| 5323 | 1 " " " " in silk case, subject—Theatre, | " " |
| 5324 | 1 " " " " " " " Life of a Lady, | " " |
| 5325 | 1 " " " " " subject—Ceremonies, | " " |
| 5326 | 3 Pictures of Birds, | " " |
| 5327 | 1 set of 4 Birds and Flowers, | " " |
| 5328 | 1 " " " " Flowers and Butterflies, | " " |
| 5329 | 1 " " " " " Fishes, | " " |
| 5330 | 1 pair of Pictures, Flowers and Birds, | " " |
| 5331-5372 | 42 Pictures and Scrolls, representing National Divinities, Landscapes, Birds and various subjects. | |
| 5373 | 1 Painting of the Buddhist Purgatory shewing the 18 punishments inflicted there, from Amoy. | |

DEPARTMENT IV. Art.—*Continued.*

- 5374-5392 19 Ancient Pictures and Scrolls, from Shanghai.
 5393 H. M. the Hwangti (Emperor) returning from the Temple of Heaven, Peking.
 5394 Imperial Funeral Cortège, from Peking.
 5395 1 pair of Scrolls, Flowers and Birds, " "
 5396 1 " " " " small size, " "
 5397 Hunting Scene in Mongolia, " "

INDUSTRIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNS, MODELS AND DECORATIONS.

CLASS 441.—*Architectural Designs; Studies and Fragments, Representations and Projects of Edifices; Restorations from Ruins and from Documents.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 5398-5403 6 Soapstone Pagodas, various sizes, from Foochow.
 5404 Model of Temple, from Takow.
 5405 " " Dwelling House, Manchuria, from Newchwang.
 5406 " " Buddhist Temple, " " "

DECORATION WITH CERAMIC AND VITEROUS MATERIALS: MOSAIC AND INLAID WORK.

CLASS 452.—*Inlaid Work in Wood and Metal, Parquetry, Inlaid Floors, Tables, &c.*

Ho A Ching, Canton.

- 5407 Chess Board, Lacquer and Pearl.

Vo Choa, Canton.

- 5408-5409 2 Cloisonné and Brass Incense Burners, Blackwood Stands.

CLASS 454.—*Miscellaneous Objects of Art.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 5410 1 Jade Tablet with Carved Blackwood Stand in case, from Shanghai.
 5411 1 small Tablet, " "
 5412 1 pair Tablets in cases, " "

DEPARTMENT IV. Art.—Continued.

5413-5414	2	Antique Cloisonné Vases,	of Peking Manufacture, from Shanghai.
5415-5416	2	Carved Wooden Tablets inlaid with Cloisonné,	" " " "
5417-5421	5	Cloisonné Dishes,	" " " "
5422-5424	3	" Saucers,	" " " "
5425	1	Small Cloisonné with stand,	" " " "
5426	1	Cloisonné Incense Stand,	" " " "
5427-5428	2	pairs Ancient Embroidered Scrolls,	place of origin unknown.
5429-5434	6	Bronze Vases,	of Suchow Manufacture, from Shanghai.
5435-5437	3	" Incense Dishes with stand,	" " " "
5438	1	" " Bowl " "	" " " "
5439	1	Small Antique Bronze Salver,	" " " "
5440	1	Bronze Jar with stand,	" " " "
5441	1	Ancient Bronze Tea-pot,	" " " "
5442	1	Bronze Urn with stand and lid,	" " " "
5443	1	set of 8 Figures, Eight Genii.	The figures are worked in Silk and stuffed with Cotton. The manufacture is peculiar to one city, Kinchow-fu in Shêngking, from Newchwang.

Yut Shing, Canton.

5444		Ivory and Tortoise-shell Box with Whist Counters.
5445		Glove Box, of Ivory, Tortoise-shell and Bird's Head.
5446		" " " " Jade, Tortoise-shell and Mother of Pearl.
5447		" " " Tortoise-shell and Carved Ivory.
5448		Jewel " Ivory and Carved Tortoise-shell.
5449		1 pair Bronze Pagodas and Blackwood Stand, 67 in. high.

Lee Ching, Canton.

5450-5451	2	Silver Filagree Card Cases.
5452	1	" " Cigar Holder and Blackwood Stand.

Gideon Nye, Canton.

5453		Chinese Relics from the Imperial Summer Palace, Peking.
------	--	---

Von Chon, Canton.

5454-5458	5	Bronze Vases.
5459-5465	7	" Incense Burners.
5466	1	" Plate.

Hok Lee & Co., Foochow.

5467-5470	4	Boxes each containing 8 Silver Flowers.
5471	1	" containing 9 Wheat Ears.

DEPARTMENT IV. Art.—*Continued.***F. W. Kitching, Foochow.**

5472	1 Cloisonné Incense Burner with Wooden Stand,	from Peking.
5473	1 large Cloisonné Vase with Stand,	" "
5474	1 pair small " Vases " Wooden Stand,	" "
5475	1 " Antique Cloisonné Vases with Wooden Stand,	" "

E. Wadman, Ningpo.

5476	1 Ringed Bronze and Stand,	from Szechuen prov.
5477-5481	5 Bronzes	" " " " "
5482-5488	7 " Vases	" " " " "
5489	1 Bronze Incense Burner,	" " "

Ho Kanchen, Shanghai.

5490-5549	60 Bronze Vases,	from Suchow-fu.
5550-5555	6 pairs Bronze Vases,	" "
5556-5559	4 Bronze Bells,	" "
5560-5591	32 " Bowls,	" "
5592-5594	3 " Teapots,	" "
5595-5597	3 " Saucers,	" "
5598-5625	28 " Animals,	" "
5626-5667	42 " Urns,	" "
5668-5676	9 " Ornaments,	" "
5677-5678	2 " Boxes,	" "
5679-5702	24 Stone Ornaments on Stand,	" "

Ku Kwangyung, Shanghai.

5703-5705	3 Cloisonné Goblets,	from Peking.
5706-5751	46 " Vases,	" "
5752-5757	6 " Censers	" "
5758-5893	136 " Bowls and Basins,	" "
5894-5897	4 " Flower Pots, &c.,	" "
5898-5928	31 " Lamps, Candlesticks, Teapots, &c.,	" "
5929-5932	4 " Tables,	" "
5933-5945	13 " Caskets,	" "
5946-5947	2 " Dessert Sets,	" "
5948-5949	2 " Screens,	" "
5950-5991	42 " Birds and Animals,	" "
5992-6008	17 Antique Bronze Vases,	" Suchow-fu.
6009-6020	12 " " Censers,	" "

DEPARTMENT IV. Art.—*Continued.*

6021-6022	2	Antique Bronze Bowls and Basins,	from Suchow-fu.
6023-6027	5	" " Candlesticks, Hat Stands, &c.,	" "
6028	1	pair Antique Bronze Pavilions,	" "
6029-6048	20	Antique Bronze Birds, Animals, &c.,	" "
6049-6052	4	" Copper Vases,	" "
6053-6054	2	" " Censers,	" "
6055	1	" " Basin,	" "
6056-6057	2	" " Pots,	" "
6058	1	" " Screen,	" "
6059-6060	2	Jadestone Vases, from India.	
6061	1	" Censer, " "	
6062-6064	3	" Bowls and Basins.	
6065-6068	4	" Carved Ornaments.	
6069	1	Carved Lacquer Casket, from Japan.	
6070	1	Tortoise-shell Plate, " "	
6071	1	Rhinoceros Horn Cup.	
6072	1	Crystal Hill.	

C. F. Moore, Kiukiang.

6073	1	Jade Plate,	from Peking.
6074	1	pair Gold Bronze Idols,	" " Yüanming-yüan.
6075	1	Enamel Vase, (small),	" "
6076	1	" Bowl on stand,	" "

DEPARTMENT V. Machinery.

MACHINES AND IMPLEMENTS OF SPINNING, WEAVING, &C.

CLASS 521.—*Machines for the Manufacture of Cotton Goods.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6077 Spinning Wheel, from Amoy.
 6078-6083 Models of Weaving Machine, Cotton Beater, Thread Winder, Cotton Press, Thread Rack and Loom, Manchuria, from Newchwang.

CLASS 523.—*Machines for the Manufacture of Linen Goods.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6084 Model of Grasscloth Loom, from Swatow.
-

MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR TYPE SETTING, PRINTING, &C.

CLASS 542.—*Types, and Type-setting Machines. Type-writing Machines.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6085 2 Specimens of Types, from Amoy.
-

HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC APPARATUS, PUMPING, &C.

CLASS 560.—*Pumps and Apparatus for Lifting and Moving Liquids.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6086 A Water Wheel. One end of this is placed in the water and the other rests as near as possible to the field into which it is desired to throw the water. It is usually turned by four men. These stand on the cross bar whilst their feet treading on the projecting knobs causes a rotatory motion which brings up a steady supply of water. From Amoy.

DEPARTMENT V. Machinery.—*Continued.*

MACHINES USED IN PREPARING AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

CLASS 580.—*Flour Mills.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6087 Rice Mill, from Ningpo.

CLASS 581.—*Sugar Refining Machines.*

6088 Model of Sugar Mill, from Swatow.

6089 " " Bean Oil and Cake Mill, Manchuria, from Newchwang.

CLASS 594.—*Boats and Sailing Vessels, Sailing Vessels used in Commerce, Sailing Vessels used in War, Yachts and Pleasure Boats, Rowing Boats of all kinds, Life Boats and Salvage Apparatus, with Life Rafts, Belts, &c.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6090	Model of a Trading Junk,	from Canton.
6091	" " West Coast "	" "
6092	" " Monsoon "	" "
6093	" " Whampoa Sampan,	" "
6094	" " Mandarin or Guard Boat,	" "
6095	" " Small Guard Boat,	" "
6096	" " Passenger "	" "
6097	" " Slipper "	" "
6098	" " War Junk, from Amoy.	
6099	" " Trading " " "	
6100-6101	2 Catamarans, from Tamsui.	
6102	Dredging Sampan, employing Iron Dredges, from Tamsui, North Formosa.	
6103	Seine-hauling Sampans and Seine,	" " " "
6104	Ferry Boat, (large sized),	" " " "
6105	Fishing Canoe (with painted Lee-board),	" " " "
6106	Bamboo Raft,	" " " "
6107	Model of Fishing Canoe,	Shêngking. from Newchwang.
6108	" " Sailing and Sculling Boat,	" "
6109	" " River Craft, Flat Bottomed of 10 tons capacity,	" "
6110	" " " Trading Boat of 15 tons capacity, Manchuria,	" "
6111	" " Sea-going Craft " 60 "	" " " "
6112	" " Fishing " " 15 "	" " " "

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.

ARBORICULTURE AND FOREST PRODUCTS.

CLASS 600.—*Timber and Trunks of Trees, entire or in transverse or truncated sections, with Specimens of Barks, Leaves, Flowers, Seed-vessels and Seed.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6113 山枝木 Wood. Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 1.00 per pecul.
 6114 仁面木 " " " " " " " 2.00 "
 6115 山樹, 槁樹 Wood. Planed into shavings from which is extracted a mucilage used by women for fixing the hair. The tree has not yet been identified; it has been referred to *Malvaceæ* and *Tiliaceæ*, but the structure of the wood microscopically renders it doubtful if it belongs to either of these orders. Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 3 per pecul.
 6116 杉木 Deal Wood. Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, 32 cents per sq. yard 1 in. thick English.
 6117 吉紐木 Wood. Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 0.70 per sq. yard 1 in. thick Eng.
 6118 森木 " " " " " " " 0.70 " " 1 " "
 6119 昆殿木 " " " " " " " 1.00 " " 1 " "
 6120 棉木 Cotton tree Wood. Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 1 per pecul.
 6121 假烏木 Blackwood. " " " " " " 4 "
 6122 黃楊木 Willow Wood. " " " " " " 5 "
 6123 水松木 Root of the Cypress tree. Used to make corks for bottles, and floats, shaped like bottle gourds, which are used by the boat people to tie on the backs of young children to keep them floating in case they fall into the water. Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 4 per pecul.
 6124 刨花 Wood Shavings. The wood contains a matter which upon maceration swells to a bulky mucilage. In this condition it is applied to the hair which it speedily dries and fixes in the required style. Chinese paper when treated with this mucilage becomes capable of receiving foreign writing ink. Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 0.12 per catty.
 6125 紅木 Redwood. Used for manufacture of furniture. The celebrated Canton Blackwood furniture (for specimens of which v. Class 217) is made of this wood stained. From Straits. Value at Canton, \$ 4 per pecul.

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

6126	加冬木	Hardwood.	Used for manufacture of furniture, from Takow.			
6127	天有木	"	"	"	"	"
6128	那拔木	"	"	"	"	"
6129	石柳木	"	"	"	"	"
6130	相思木	"	"	"	"	"
6131	山杉木	"	"	"	"	"
6132	樸仔木	"	"	"	"	"
6133	楠木	"	"	"	"	"
6134	苦苔木	Specimens of unidentified timber growing in the aboriginal territory of North Formosa.		Value at Tamsui, \$ 0.32 per piece.		
6135	赤血木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6136	筆羅舌木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6137	烏心石木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6138	白荖木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6139	大長茶木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6140	山樹梅木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6141	皂斗木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6142	楠楠木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6143	鑲壳旋木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6144	楠柿木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6145	松柏木 (Cypress).	"	"	"	0.32	"
6146	牛舌養木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6147	山油麻木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6148	楠柴木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6149	蘭仔木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6150	松柴 (<i>Pinus sinensis</i>).	"	"	"	0.32	"
6151	山龍眼木 (<i>Nephelium Longan</i>).	"	"	"	0.32	"
6152	紅淡木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6153	山茶木 (<i>Camellia</i>).	"	"	"	0.32	"
6154	山漆樹 (<i>Vernix vernicia</i>).	"	"	"	0.32	"
6155	黃傘木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6156	加冬木	"	"	"	0.32	(v. No. 6126).
6157	樹起木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6158	斗仔木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6159	赤皮木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6160	苦令木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6161	樺仔木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6162	面長葉木	"	"	"	0.32	"
6163	樟柴木 (<i>Laurus camphora</i>).	"	"	"	0.32	"

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

6164	山杉	Fine Wood, aboriginal territory of North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$ 0.32 per pec.
6165	柚仔木	Pumelo Wood, " " " " " " " " " " 0.32 "
6166	蘼草枝	Stalk of <i>Aralia papyrifera</i> , " " " " " " " " " 45.00 per pcl.
6167	藤竹	Specimen of the Bamboo tree, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.20 per piece.
6168	樟木	Wood of the <i>Laurus camphora</i> , used for making wardrobes, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 1.20 per cubic foot.
6169	松木	Wood of the <i>Pinus sinensis</i> , used for making furniture, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.50 per cubic foot.
6170	橄欖木	Wood of the <i>Canarium album</i> , (the Chinese Olive,) used for making clogs, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.46 per cubic foot.
6171	加精木	Wood of a species of Oak, used for boat building, &c., Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 1.60 per cubic foot.
6172	茶木	Wood of the <i>Camellia oleifera</i> , used for making handles to tools, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.45 per pecul.
6173	柏木	Wood of the <i>Thuja orientalis</i> , Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.63 per cubic foot.
6174	梅木	Wood of the Plum tree, used for making furniture, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.45 per pecul.
6175	桐木	Wood of the <i>Elæococca sinensis</i> , used for making furniture, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.48 per pecul.
6176	松栢木	Wood of the Cedar tree, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.63 per cubic foot.
6177	槐木	" " " <i>Sophora japonica</i> , Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.65 per cubic foot.
6178	龍眼木	Wood of the <i>Nephelium Longan</i> , Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 1.20 per pecul.
6179	樺木	Wood of the Show tree, used for making carrying poles, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.56 per cubic foot.
6180	檣目木	Wood of the Leimu tree, used for making furniture, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 1.60 per cubic foot.
6181	杉木	Pine Wood, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.28 per cubic foot. v. No. 6116.
6182	梓木	Ash Wood, used for making furniture, Honan prov., from Hankow.
6183	柳木	Palm Wood, " " " " " " " " " "
6184	枩木	White Sandalwood, used for carving ornaments, Honan and Szechuen provs., from Hankow.
6185	楓木	Maple Wood, used for making tea chests, Honan and Szechuen provs., from Hankow.
6186	桐木	Oak Wood, used for boat building, Honan and Szechuen provs., from Hankow.
6187	松木	Fir " " " " " " " " " " "
6188	梨木	Pear " " " furniture, " " " " " " "
6189	柏木	Cedar " " " " " " " " " " "
6190	杉木	Spruce " " " " " " " " " " "

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

6191	椿木	Elm	Wood, used for furniture, Honan and Szechuen provs., from Hankow.
6192	楊柳木	Willow	" " " " " " " " " "
6193	樺木	Pine	" " " " " " " " " "
6194	樟木	Camphor	" " " " " " " " " "
6195-6211	17	Specimens of timber growing in Manchuria, from Newchwang.	Nos. 6195, 6200 are used for fuel; No. 6196 for making coffins; Nos. 6197, 6198 to make boats, doors and window frames; No. 6199 for doors and window frames; No. 6201 to build boats and carts; No. 6202 for boats, furniture, &c.; No. 6203 for making carts, furniture, beams and rafters; No. 6204 boats and furniture; No. 6205 axletrees and carrying poles; No. 6206 furniture; No. 6207 furniture and carts; No. 6208 light articles as sieves, hatboxes, &c.; No. 6209 charcoal; No. 6210, saddles, etc., and No. 6211 for beams and rafters.

R. H. Pye, Amoy.

6212	楠梢木	Wood, Formosa.	6234	赤皮	Wood, Formosa.
6213	山杉	" "	6235	苦令	" "
6214	冬茄	" "	6236	赤血	" "
6215	育紫	" "	6237	道英柴	" "
6216	柳石	" "	6238	紅某	" "
6217	烏心石	" "	6239	楠木	" "
6218	大長茶	" "	6240	山莖	" "
6219	小冬瓜	" "	6341	山白銀	" "
6220	舌羅必	" "	6242	白枋	" "
6221	烏鉗柴	" "	6243	白龜柴	" "
6222	烏棗柴	" "	6244	樁仔柴	" "
6223	山茶柴	" "	6245	樸仔柴	" "
6224	烏才柴	" "	6246	丸廷吹	" "
6225	鉄仔紫	" "	6247	樟茄	" "
6226	杉由	" "	6248	料仔柴	" "
6227	檜棉	" "	6249	厚壳季	" "
6228	松栢	" "	6250	青九	" "
6229	塔仔柴	" "	6251	淡紅	" "
6230	黃峯柴	" "	6252	面頭菓	" "
6231	山相柴	" "	6253	樟木	" "
6232	樹杞	" "	6254	牽起柴	" "
6233	刺葱柴	" "	6255	山麻	" "

CLASS 604.—Lichens, Mosses, Fungi, Pulu, Ferns.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6256	Moss,	Szechuen prov.	Value at Hankow, \$ 40.00 per pecul.
6257	Black Fungus,	Hupeh	" " " " " 30.00 "

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

CLASS 605.—Seeds, Nuts, &c., for Food and Ornamental Purposes.

6258	Olives,	Kwangtung prov.	Value at Canton,	\$ 1.50 to \$ 7.00 per pecul.
6259	Chestnuts,	Chéhkiang	„ „ Ningpo,	„ 4.00 per pecul.
6260	„	Kiangsu	„ „ Chinkiang,	„ 4.50 „
6261	„	Shantung	„ „ Chefoo,	„ 0.12 per sample.
6262	„	Hupeh	„ „ Hankow,	„ 3.00 per pecul.
6263	Walnuts,	„	„ „ „	„ 2.00 „
6264	„	Kiangsu	„ „ Chinkiang,	„ 5.10 „
6265	„	Shantung	„ „ Chefoo,	„ 0.07 per sample.
6266	Nuts,	Chéhkiang	„ „ Ningpo,	„ 3.00 per pecul.
6267	Black Melon Seed,	Kiangsu	„ „ Chinkiang,	„ 4.65 „
6268	Apricot Kernels,	Shantung	„ „ Chefoo,	„ 0.30 per sample.
6269	Peach	„	„ „ „	„ 0.17 „
6270	Ground-nuts,	„	„ „ „	„ 0.03 „
6271	Fir-nuts,	Manchuria, from Newchwang.		
6272	Hazel-nuts,	„ „ „		

POMOLOGY.

CLASS 610.—Fruits of Temperate and Semi-tropical Regions; as Apples, Pears, Quinces, Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Plums, Grapes, Cherries, Strawberries and Melons.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6273	A small Red Fruit.	Kiangsu prov.	Value at Chinkiang,	\$ 3.88 per pecul.
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------	--------------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

CLASS 620.—Cereals, Grasses, and Forage Plants.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6274	Rice,	Shantung prov.	Value at Chefoo, 10 cents per sample.
6275	„ 1st quality,	Kiangsi	„ „ Kiukiang, \$ 1.66 per bushel.
6276	„ 2nd „	„	„ „ „ „ 1.42 „
6277	„ (inferior quality),	„	„ „ „ „ 1.25 „

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

6278	Rice,	Kiangsu prov.		Value at Chinkiang,	\$ 2.50	per pecul.			
6279	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	3.17	"
6280	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	3.18	"
6281	" 1st Crop,	suburbs of Ningpo.	" "	" Ningpo,	"	"	"	3.50	"
6282	" 2nd "	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	2.80	"
6283	" White, 3rd Crop,	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	2.80	"
6284	" 1st quality, Fukien prov.		" "	" Foochow,	"	"	"	2.50	"
6285	" 2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	2.10	"
6286	" (Yin-choo-hung),	Tamsui district.	" "	" Tamsui,	"	"	"	1.75	"
6287	" (Hwa-lo),	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	1.80	"
6288	" (Wan-tsze),	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	1.70	"
6289	" (Tsaou),	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	1.70	"
6290	" (Ta-peh-moo),	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	1.75	"
6291	" (Shuh),	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	2.80	"
6292	" 1st quality, South Formosa.		" "	" Takow,	"	"	"	2.50	"
6293	" 2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	2.50	"
6294	" 3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	2.10	"
6295	Paddy, Kiangsu prov.		" "	" Chinkiang,	"	"	"	1.25	"
6296	" 1st Crop unshelled Rice,	suburb of Ningpo,	" "	" Ningpo,	"	"	"	1.00	"
6297	" 2nd "	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	0.75	"
6298	" 3rd "	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	0.75	"
6299	" (Yin-choo-hung),	Tamsui district.	" "	" Tamsui,	"	"	"	1.35	"
6300	" (Hwa-lo),	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	1.35	"
6301	" (Wan-tsze),	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	1.20	"
6302	" (Tsaou),	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	1.30	"
6303	" (Ta-peh-moo),	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	1.35	"
6304	" (Shuh),	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	1.60	"
6305	Glutinous Rice, South Formosa.		" "	" Takow,	"	"	"	3.00	"
6306	Rice, Red, 3rd Crop, suburbs of Ningpo.		" "	" Ningpo,	"	"	"	3.00	"
6307	" " Fukien prov.		" "	" Foochow,	"	"	"	8.00	"
6308	" " South Formosa.		" "	" Takow,	"	"	"	2.90	"
6309	" Black, roasted, prepared, and taken in the same manner as Coffee, but not ground, to assist digestion, South Formosa.		Value at Takow,	\$ 3.50	per pecul.				
6310	Rice Beans,	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	2.40	"
6311	Wheat, Manchuria, from Newchwang.								
6312	" Shantung prov.		" "	" Chefoo,	6 cents	per sample.			
6313	" Kiangsi "		" "	" Kiukiang,	\$ 0.50	per bushel.			
6314	" Kiangsu "		" "	" Chinkiang,	1.75	per pecul.			
6315	" " "		" "	" "	2.00	"			
6316	" " "		" "	" "	2.50	"			

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

6317	Wheat, suburb of Ningpo.	Value at Ningpo, \$ 1.20 per pecul.
6318	Buck Wheat, Manchuria, from Newchwang.	
6319	" " Shantung prov.	" " Chefoo, 2 cents per sample.
6320	" " Kiangsi "	" " Kiukiang, \$ 2.10 per pecul.
6321	" " Kiangsu "	" " Chinkiang,, 2.67 "
6322	" " Hupeh "	" " Hankow, ,, 2.00 "
6323	Barley, Manchuria, from Newchwang.	
6324	" in husk, Shantung prov.	" " Chefoo, 4 cents per sample.
6325	" Hupeh "	" " Hankow, \$ 1.00 per pecul.
6326	" ground, suburb of Ningpo.	" " Ningpo, ,, 1.00 "
6327	Pearl Barley, Manchuria, from Newchwang.	
6328	" " Shantung prov.	" " Chefoo, 12 cents persample.
6329	" " Hupeh "	" " Hankow, \$ 5.00 per pecul.
6330	Indian Corn, " "	" " " " 3.00 "
6331	" " suburb of Ningpo.	" " Ningpo, ,, 1.50 "
6332-6334	Millet, 3 kinds, Manchuria, from Newchwang.	
6335	" Red Shantung prov.	" " Chefoo, 6 cents per sample.
6336-6340	" 5 kinds, " "	" " " 4 to 7 cents "
6341	" Ears of, " "	" " " 3 " "
6342	" Hupeh "	" " Hankow, \$ 1.50 per pecul.
6343	" in Ear, Kiangsi "	" " Kiukiang.
6344-6345	" 2 kinds, " "	" " " \$ 1.16 to \$ 1.54 ^{per} pcl.
6346-6347	Maize, 2 " Manchuria, from Newchwang.	
6348-6349	" 2 " yellow and white, Shantung prov. "	" " Chefoo, 4 cents per sample.
6350	Maize, Kiangsi "	" " Kiukiang, \$ 1.50 per bushel.
6351-6353	Sorghum, 3 kinds, white, red, black, " " "	" " Chefoo, 2 cents per sample.
6354	" Ears of, " " "	" " " 3 " "
6355	Peas, Hupeh "	" " Hankow, \$ 2.50 per pecul.
6356	" Green, large flat, Kiangsu "	" " Chinkiang, ,, 2.42 "
6357	" " small dried, " " "	" " " ,, 2.60 "
6358	" Yellow, large, " " "	" " " ,, 2.67 "
6359-6367	Beans, 9 kinds. The name in English and Chinese is written on the covering packages of each, Manchuria, from Newchwang.	
6368	" Mixed, small, Shantung prov.	Value at Chefoo, 6 cents per sample.
6369	" Mottled, " " " " "	6 " "
6370	" White, " " " " "	6 " "
6371	" Green, large, " " " " "	7 " "
6372	" " 2 samples, " " " " "	6 cents to 7 cents per sample.
6373	" Black, large, " " " " "	7 cents per sample.

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

6374	Beans, Black, small, Shantung prov.	Value at Chefoo, 6 cents per sample.
6375	" Yellow, " "	" " " 6 " "
6376	" Red, 2 samples, " "	" " " 6 " "
6377	" Black, Hupeh	" " Hankow, \$ 2.50 per pecul.
6378	" Green, " "	" " " 3.50 "
6379	" Yellow, " "	" " " 3.00 "
6380	" Variegated, Kiangsi	" " Kiukiang, 1.00 per bushel.
6381	" Red, " "	" " " 1.50 "
6382	" Yellow, " "	" " " 1.50 "
6383	" Green, " "	" " " 1.50 "
6384	" " small, " "	" " " 1.50 "
6385	" (Meh tou) " "	" " " 1.00 "
6386	" (Wu tou) " "	" " " 1.46 "
6387	" Flat, " "	" " " 0.83 "
6388	" " " "	" " " 3.17 "
6389	" Red, Kiangsu	" " Chinkiang, 3.17 per pecul.
6390	" Green, small, " "	" " " 2.50 "
6391	" large, suburb of Ningpo.	" " Ningpo, 1.50 "
6392	" White, " " "	" " " 4.00 "
6393	" Black, " " "	" " " 3.00 "
6394	" " Central and South Formosa.	" " Takow, 2.20 "
6395	" " " " "	" " " 2.50 "

Messrs. Fergusson & Co., Chefoo.

6396	Peas, Yellow, Shantung prov.
6397	" Green, " "

CLASS 621.—*Leguminous Plants and Esculent Vegetables.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

6398	Lotus-nuts, for food, Hupeh prov.	Value at Hankow, \$ 6.00 per pecul.
6399	Dried Lily Flowers, dried flowers of <i>Hemerocallis</i> } and <i>Lilium bulbiferum</i> , for food, Honan prov. }	" " " " 9.00 "
6400	Bamboo Shoots, Fresh, for food, suburb of Ningpo.	" " " " 4.50 "
6401	" " Salted, " " " "	" " " " 6.00 "
6402	" " eaten as a vegetable, North } Formosa. }	" " Tamsui, 10.00 "

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

CLASS 622.—*Roots and Tubers.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6403 Ginger, (Raw) North Formosa generally. Value at Tamsui, \$ 2.50 per pecul.
 6404 Wassa. A bulbous root used by the aborigines instead of Potatoes, and in reality a good substitute. Mountain district of South Formosa. From Takow.

CLASS 623.—*Tobacco, Hops, Tea, Coffee, and Spices.*

Tobacco.—*Nicotiana chinensis* and *fructiosa*. The introduction of Tobacco into China is of very early date, and it is now cultivated in nearly every part; the yellow and water being those most common. Its use, for smoking, is almost as general throughout the country, as is that of tea as a beverage. None is chewed, though a considerable quantity is consumed in the form of snuff. It is, on the whole, weaker than American or Manila.

There is a small trade, confined to Canton, in cigars manufactured to imitate the Manila cheroot; besides which, some small quantity is made up into cigarettes; the mass of the people, however, men and women, employ the pipe; either the simple metal cup, containing enough to supply some 10 or 12 whiffs, or the brass water-pipe, with sufficient for one long-drawn inhalation.

The cutting and general preparation are similar to the processes adopted by Western nations. At Swatow, ground-nut oil is used to give flavour and colour. The provinces of Chéhkiang, Hupeh and Kwangtung furnish the most esteemed qualities. It is an article of interchange between most of the ports; that from the South being sent North and *vice versa*; there is, besides, a considerable export to Japan.

Opium.—There are two specimens; one from Newchwang, the other from Hankow. The poppy is cultivated in several provinces of China: Shansi, Shensi and Shéngking in the North; Szechuen, Yünnan and Kweichow in the West and South. The quantity produced has been steadily increasing from year to year, in spite of the Imperial edicts forbidding the cultivation. The prices range from 300 to 400 taels per pecul (133 lbs. English), as compared with a market for Indian, fluctuating between 500 and 600 taels. From a glance at the returns for the last few years, showing the total import of the latter into China, as passed through the various offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, the increased growth of the poppy in the country would not appear to have affected the trade in the Indian drug; still, from such information as can be obtained, it is believed that the general consumption has increased, whilst of that increase Indian has no share.

Tea.—Tea is produced in all the provinces of China south of the Yellow River, and is exported from Hankow, Kiukiang, Shanghai, Ningpo, Foochow, Swatow, Canton and the Island of Formosa; from all of which places specimens will be found.

Tea may be divided primarily into two classes, black and green, under each of which headings are ranged a variety of different sorts; but both black and green can be made from the leaves of the same shrub, the latter hue being the result of special preparation. The chief descriptions of black are Congou, Oolong, Pekoe, Caper, Pouchong and Souchong; those of green, Hyson, Young Hyson, Twankay, Gunpowder and Imperial. Most of those names, such as Congou, Souchong, Pekoe, Hyson, Twankay, Oolong, are more or less remote reproductions of the names they bear in Chinese; some having reference to the locality in which they are produced, others to special peculiarities, such as Souchong, a corruption of *Siao-chung*, meaning "small sort," Pouchong, from *Paochung*, "twisted sort" Pekoe, from *Peh-hao*, "white hair," being the earliest leaf-buds, with a downy appearance still on them, Hyson from *Hich'un* "flourishing in spring."

The process of preparing Tea for the foreign market is somewhat as follows: The leaves when gathered are exposed to the air spread on trays for about 12 hours, and in heaps, for two; they are

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

shaken out, leaf by leaf, and fired over a brisk wood fire for about 5 or 10 minutes; the next process, that of smoking with charcoal fumes, is repeated several times; alternating with winnowing, sifting, picking and rolling; after which the leaves are separated by a hand-machine in three or four qualities, such as dust, loose and tight twisted leaves, the last named being the finest description.

The drying process is as follows: The pans containing the charcoal are firmly built in with clay, on the floors; the charcoal is heated to a red heat and then covered with ashes; a tubular basket, open at each end, shaped like an hour glass, except that the contraction in the centre is very slight, is now placed over each pan of charcoal; on the contracted centre a woven bamboo tray, with tea leaves to the depth of about 2 inches, is placed; the interstices of the tray allowing the charcoal fumes to ascend freely: five to ten minutes is sufficient for each drying. The tea having been sufficiently picked, the last drying is gone through: the leaves are placed on the trays to a depth of 4 to 6 inches, and dried over the charcoal pans, until sufficiently cured; the workman, however, occasionally takes the baskets off the fire to stir the tea, and having shaken any dust from the leaves, replaces them; the tea is then packed while still warm; a certain number of pounds being weighed for each chest.

Tea is grown in patches belonging to different owners in the country districts; much of it on hill sides up to a moderate elevation. As a rule, the grower, after the first process of exposure to the air, disposes of it to others in whose establishments the firing process is gone through; who, again, hand it over to a local broker to sell on the nearest market, or port of shipment; on its arrival there, the aid of a resident broker is called in, whose business it is to find a purchaser.

Green Tea.—The colouring matter for Green Teas consists of gypsum and Prussian blue, with a little turmeric, and is thrown into the pan during the later firings; the process of which, in all its stages, is the same as that adopted for Black Teas.

Scented Tea.—(Orange Pekoe and Scented Caper) are prepared by having damp flowers of the *Chloranthus inconspicuus* (Chulan) mixed with the leaf at the first charcoal drying. The tea is left over the pans until all the extraneous moisture has been steamed out, when the Chulan flowers are carefully picked out. The leaf then passes through the usual process of drying, picking, sifting and winnowing, but before the last drying, it is mixed with Moli (*Jasminum Sambac*) flowers, which are sifted out just before the tea is packed. As substitutes for the Moli flowers the Suhing (*Jasminum officinale*) and the Yehsan (*Aglaia*) are used in seasons when the former are scarce.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6405	Tobacco, Leaf, Manchuria, from Newchwang.			
6406	" " Hupeh prov.	Value at Hankow,	\$ 7.00	per pecul.
6407	" " Fuchow-fu, Kiangsi "	" " Kiukiang,	" 28.35	" "
6408	" " Chéhkiang "	" " Ningpo,	" 10.00	" "
6409	" " Fukien "	" " Foochow,	" 10.80	" "
6410	" " North Formosa.	" " Tamsui,	" 12.00	" "
6411	" " Ts'uanchow-fu (Chinchew), } Fukien prov. }	" " Amoy,	" 20.00	" "
6412	" " Ch'aoyang-hien, Kwangtung } prov. }	" " Swatow,	" 1.12	per 8 cts.
6413-6414	" " 2 specimens, Kwangtung prov.	" " Canton,	" 10.00	per pecul.
6415-6416	" Prepared, 2 specimens, Hupeh "	" " Hankow,	\$ 13 to \$ 14	" "
6417	" " Kiangsu "	" " "	\$ 28.00	" "
6418	" " Fukien "	" " Foochow,	" 12.50	" "

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

6419	Tobacco, Prepared, North Formosa.	Value at Tamsui, \$ 16.00 per pecul.
6420	" " used by aborigines, East Coast Formosa.	" " Takow, " 0.04 per stick.
6421	" " South Coast of Formosa, from Takow.	
6422	" " East of Taiwan-fu.	" "
6423	" " Amoy.	Value at Amoy, \$ 24.00 per pecul.
6424	" " 1st quality, Ch'aoyang-hien.	" " Swatow, " 0.07 per 1½ catties.
6425	" " 2nd " " "	" " " " 0.06 " "
6426-6428	" " 3 specimens, Kwangtung prov.	" Canton, " 14.00 to \$ 20 per pcl.
6429	Snuff,	" " " " " 0.32 per catty.
6430	Opium, Native, Manchuria.	" " Newchwang, \$ 475.00 per pecul.
6431	" " Szechuen prov.	" " Hankow, " 340.00 "
6432	" Prepared, Kwangtung, "	" " Canton, " 12.00 per catty.
6433	Tea, Green, Brick, Hankow.	" " Hankow, " 7.00 per pecul.
6434	" Black, " "	" " " " 4.00 "
6435	Tea, Young Hyson, 1st quality, leaves of the Tea plant, Tientung.	" " Ningpo, " 80.00 "
6436	Tea, Young Hyson, 2nd quality, leaves of the Tea plant, Tientung.	" " " " 40.00 "
6437	Tea, Young Hyson, 3rd quality, leaves of the Tea plant, Tientung.	" " " " 16.00 "
6438	Tea, Young Hyson, 4th quality, leaves of the Tea plant, Tientung.	" " " " 60.00 "
6439	Tea, Young Hyson, 5th quality, leaves of the Tea plant, Tientung.	" " " " 21.00 "
6440	Tea, Young Hyson, 6th quality, leaves of the Tea plant, Tientung.	" " " " 32.00 "
6441	Tea, Imperial, leaves of the Tea plant, Tientung.	" " " " 40.00 "
6442	Tea, Gunpowder, 1st quality, the pickings of Young Hyson, Pingchih.	" " " " 94.00 "
6443	Tea, Gunpowder, 2nd quality, the pickings of Young Hyson, Pingchih.	" " " " 60.00 "
6444	Tea, Gunpowder, 3rd quality, the pickings of Young Hyson, Pingchih.	" " " " 24.00 "
6445	Tea, Leaf, leaves of Tea plant not prepared for foreign market and so used by the natives, Pingchih.	Value at Ningpo, \$ 33 per pecul.
6446	Tea Stalks, picked from the Tea leaf, Pingchih.	Value at Ningpo, \$ 8.00 per pcl.
6447	" Dust, the sifting of all kinds of Tea, Pingchih.	" " " " 3.00 "
6448	" No. 1. (Lim-ke-po) East of Taiwan-fu.	" " Takow, " 30.00 "
6449	" " 1. (Tsa-lun) " " "	" " " " 30.00 "
6450-6451	Tea, 2 specimens, (Sin-chun-soa-chunto.) North-east of Taiwan-fu.	" " " " 26.00 "

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—*Continued.*

- 6452-6453 Tea, 2 specimens, (Lak-ku-lu, No. 1 and No. 2.) } Value at Takow, \$ 30.00 per pecul.
Lak-ku-lu.
- 6454 Collection of Specimens of Teas shipped abroad from the ports opened by Treaty to foreign trade.

Messrs. Fergusson & Co., Chefoo.

- 6455 Tobacco, from Shantung prov.

CLASS 624.—*Seeds and Seed-vessels.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6456 Sesamum Seed, Manchuria, from Newchwang.
- 6457 " " Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 10 cents per sample.
- 6458 Black Sesamum Seed, used to make oil, Hupeh prov. " " Hankow, \$ 4.00 per pecul.
- 6459 White " " " " " " " " " " 4.00 "
- 6460 Black " " " " " " Kiangsi " " " Kiukiang, " 2.50 "
- 6461 White " " " " " " " " " " 2.58 "
- 6462 Sesamum Seed, Kiangsu " " " Chinkiang " 2.05 "
- 6463 Black Sesamum Seed, South Formosa. " " Takow, " 3.50 "
- 6464 White " " " " " " " " " 4.00 "
- 6465 Hemp Seed, Manchuria, from Newchwang.
- 6466 " " Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.08 per sample.
- 6467 " " Hupeh " " " Hankow, " 7.00 per pecul.
- 6468 Capsicum, Manchuria, from Newchwang.
- 6469 Water Melon Seed, " " " " " "
- 6470 Musk " " Shantung prov., from Chefoo.
- 6471 Melon Seed, " " Value at Chefoo, \$ 0.09 per sample.
- 6472 Water Melon Seed, Hupeh " " " Hankow, " 6.00 per pecul.
- 6473-6474 Pumpkin Seed, 2 samples, Shantung " " " Chefoo, " 0.08 per sample.
- 6475 " " Hupeh " " " Hankow, " 3.50 per pecul.
- 6476 White Pumpkin Seed, Kiangsu " " " Chinkiang, " 5.50 "
- 6477 Spring Cucumber Seed, Shantung prov., from Chefoo.
- 6478 Summer, " " " " " " " "
- 6479 Autumn, " " " " " " " "
- 6480 Broom Plant Seed, " " " " " "
- 6481 White Turnip Seed, " " " " " "
- 6482 Red " " " " " " " "
- 6483-6484 Mustard Seed, 2 samples, " " " " " "

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

6485	Large Cabbage Seed, Shantung prov., from Chefoo.				
6486	Small " " " " " "				
6487	Cabbage Seed, for making oil, Hupeh prov. Value at Hankow, \$ 5.00 per pecul.				
6488	Spinach Seed, Shantung prov., from Chefoo.				
6489	Lettuce " " " " "				
6490	Gourd " " " " "				
6491	Parsley " " " " "				
6492	Leek " " " " "				
6493	" " Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 25.00 per pecul.				
6494	Onion Seed, Shantung prov., from Chefoo.				
6495	Brinjal " " " " "				
6496	French Bean Seed, " " " "				
6497	Coriander Seed, " " " "				
6498	茵 荳 菜 Seed, " " " "				
6499	茼 蒿 菜 " " " "				
6500	Basil Seed, " " Value at Chefoo, 12 cents per sample.				
6501	Large Pine Seed, " " " " " 17 " "				
6502	Small " " " " " " 8 " "				
6503	Salisburian Seed, " " " " " 11 " "				
6504	Acorn Husk, " " " " " 3 " "				
6505	Castor Oil Seed, " " " " " 8 " "				
6506	" " " Hupeh and Honan provs. Value at Hankow, \$ 3.00 per pecul.				
6507	Cotton Seed, Shantung prov. " " Chefoo, " 0.08 per sample.				
6508	" " Hupeh " " Hankow, " 5.00 per pecul.				
6509	" " for making oil, Chêhkiang prov. " " Ningpo, " 3.00 "				
6510	White Nuts, for food, Hupeh " " Hankow, " 1.50 "				
6511	" Millet Seed, for food and sowing, Hupeh prov. Value at Hankow, \$ 6.00 per pecul.				
6512	Apricot Kernels, for medicine, Hupeh prov. Value at Hankow, \$ 7.00 per pecul.				
6513	Sin Seed, for making oil, " " " " " 4.00 "				
6514	Soap Seed, made into soap, " " " " " 1.50 "				
6515	Dried Chillies, Shantung " " Chefoo, 17 cents amount of sample.				
6515a	" " Szechuen " " Hankow, \$ 12.00 per pecul.				
6516	Chillies, Kiangsu " " Chinkiang, " 10.00 "				
6517	Ground or Pea Nuts, " " " " " 2.25 "				
6518	Lotus Nuts, Chêhkiang " " Ningpo, " 10.00 "				
6519	Ground Nuts, North Formosa " " Tamsui, " 4.00 "				
6520	Indigo Seed, South " " Takow, " 8.70 "				

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

MARINE ANIMALS, FISH CULTURE, AND APPARATUS.

CLASS 642.—*Pickled Fish and Parts of Fish used for Food.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6521 Dried Large Shrimps. Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 12 to \$ 13 per pecul.
 6522 Fish Maws, 1st quality. The sounds of different kinds of Fish, for food. Value at Ningpo, \$ 400 per pecul.
 6523 Fish Maws, 2nd quality. The sounds of different kinds of Fish, for food. Value at Ningpo, \$ 40 per pecul.
 6524 Fish Maws, 3rd quality. The sounds of different kinds of Fish, for food. Value at Ningpo, \$ 26 per pecul.
 6525 Cuttle-fish Roes. Used for food. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9 per pecul.
 6526 " Dried. (*Sepia officinalis*) Caught off Chêhkiang prov., for food. Value at Ningpo, \$ 8 per pecul.
 6527 Black Sharks' Fins. The fins of common Sharks, for food. Value at Ningpo, \$ 80 per pcl.
 6528 White " " " " " " " " " " 120 "

CLASS 644.—*Mollusks, Oysters, Clams, &c. used for Food.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6529 Clams, Dried. Value at Ningpo, \$ 21 per pecul.

CLASS 645.—*Shells, Corals and Pearls.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6530 Sea Shells, (105 specimens). To show distribution of shells on North Coast of Formosa. From Tamsui.

CLASS 646.—*Whalebone, Shagreen, Fish-glue, Isinglass, Sounds, Fish-oil.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6531 Fish Glue (Isinglass), made from the sounds and noses of fish, used by cabinetmakers, &c., Ningpo. Value at Ningpo, \$ 20 per pecul.
 6532 Sea Blubber, sea-coast of Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 4 per pecul.

CLASS 647.—*Instruments and Apparatus of Fishing. Nets, Baskets, Hooks and other Apparatus used in catching Fish.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6533 Casting Net, for salt and fresh water fishing. Value at Amoy, \$ 48 per dozen.
 6534 Fishing Rod and Tackle. (The rod a model; the tackle full size.) Used for fishing in deep water; in shallow water a wooden float is fixed on the line. From Swatow.

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—*Continued.*

- 6535 Model of Sluice Net, ($\frac{1}{3}$ ordinary size). This net is spread over the narrow orifice of some large quantity of water, as the tide ebbs or flows all the water passes through it and is literally filtered as regards fish. From Swatow.
- 6536 Model of Fishing Net, ($\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ of ordinary size). Used for fishing in deep water. Fixed and kept open between two boats, or one boat and a small raft on the stakes. From Swatow.
- 6537 Model of Casting Net, ($\frac{1}{3}$ of ordinary size). Material, Hemp Thread. To preserve the net it is steeped first in a mixture of Chinese Varnish and White of Egg, and afterwards in a decoction of Mangrove Bark. Used for fishing in shallow water. The operator stands on the bank or boat and flings the net from him so as to spread, and cover as wide a surface as possible. As the leads touch the ground he hauls it in, and the leads by trailing on the mud prevent the small fish escaping. From Swatow.
- 6538 Model of Mud Sledge and Instruments for catching Fish, &c., on the mud flats. The sledge in actual use is 5 feet long and 1 foot wide. The operator stands with one foot on the sledge and propels it by pushing his other foot against the mud, on which alone it is of any service. He probes the mud with his iron hook for the fish, eels, &c. From Swatow.
- 6539 Kelung Seine. For Fishing purposes. The largest of these Seines measure 200 fathoms in length and cost \$200 each. During the season 250 peculs weight of fish have been taken at one haul. Thirty fishermen tend each Seine. From Swatow.
- 6540 Hand Fishing Net. Used in Southern Formosa. From Takow.

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.

CLASS 650.—*Sponges, Seaweed and other growths used for Food or in the Arts.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6541 Seaweed, eaten as a Vegetable, sea-coast of North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$7 per pecul.
- 6542 Seaweed, gathered off the rocks on the sea-shore, suburbs of Ningpo. Value at Ningpo, \$20 per pecul.
- 6543 Pith Plant, with stick used for pushing out Pith, from Takow.
- 6544 Pith and utensils, knife and stone, to convert it into thin sheets. The Pith is placed on the stone and rolled lightly with the left hand while the knife, held steady by the right hand, cuts the pith into thin sheets resembling paper. These sheets are used similarly to paper for paintings and for the manufacture of artificial flowers, South Formosa. Value at Takow, \$6.50 per machine.
- 9545-6548 Mushrooms, 4 kinds, Manchuria, from Newchwang.
- 6549 Fungus, " " "

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

CLASS 652.—Hides, Furs and Leather, Tallow, Oil and Lard, Ivory, Bone,
Horn, Glue.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6550	Tiger	Skin,	Manchuria.	Value at Newchwang,	\$22.40	per skin.
6551	Leopard	„ used for rugs and bedding,	„	„	„	13.30
6552	Sea „	„ „ „ „	„	„	„	2.80
6553	Wolf	„ „ „ „	„	„	„	2.80
6554	„ species	„ „ „ „	„	„	„	2.80
6555	Badger	„ „ „ „	„	„	„	0.49
6556	Deer	„ „ „ „	„	„	„	3.78
6557	Hog Deer	„ „ „ „	„	„	„	0.56
6558	Dog	„ „ „ caps and coats,	„	„	„	0.56
6559	Wild Cat	„ „ clothing,	„	„	„	1.68
6560	Domestic Cat	„ „ „	„	„	„	0.28
6561	Grey Squirrel	„ „ „	„	„	„	0.70
6562	Ratel	„ „ „	„	„	„	0.35
6563	Ermine	„ „ „	„	„	„	0.70
6564	Chuen Shú	„ „ „	„	„	„	2.52
6565	Sable	„ „ „	„	„	„	4.90
6566	Sloth	„ „ as a rug,	„	„	„	3.50
6567	Sea Otter	„ „ for clothing,	„	„	„	7.00
6568	White Fox	„ „ „ „	„	„	„	10.50
6569	Red Fox Skin (of the Amoor), used for clothing, Russian Manchuria. Value at Newchwang, \$4.90 per skin.					
6570	Black Fox Skin, used for clothing. Only used by the Imperial family, Manchuria. Value at Newchwang, \$22.40 per skin.					
6571-6572	2 Skins, Fox species, used for clothing, Manchuria. Value at Newchwang, \$1.40 to \$7 per skin.					
6573	Jaquar	Skin, used for clothing,	Manchuria.	Value at Newchwang,	\$9.80	per skin.
6574	Land Otter	„ „ caps,	„	„	„	0.08
6575	Lamb	„ „ clothing,	„	„	„	0.84
6576	Raw Hide, Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$13 to \$20 per pecul.					
6577	Deer Skin, used for manufacture into pouches, purses, belts, &c. Woods of North Formosa. Value at Tamsui, \$1.50 per skin.					
6578	Leather, „ „ Hankow, „15.00 per pecul.					
6579	„ Kiangsu prov. „ „ Chinkiang, „25.00 to \$30 per pecul.					
6580	„ Tanned Cowhides, used for making trunks, boots and shoes. Value at Ningpo, \$18 per pecul.					

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

6581	Glue, Shantung	prov.	Value at Chefoo,	\$ 0.16 per sample.
6582	Cow Glue, Kiangsu	"	" " Chinkiang,	14.50 per pecul.
6583	"	"	made from Raw Cowhides, used by cabinet-makers.	Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pcl.
6584	Cow Glue, Kwangtung	prov.	Value at Swatow,	\$ 0.04 per 1 bottle of 1½ catties.
6585	Glue,	"	" Canton,	0.20 per pecul.
6586	Tallow, Animal, Kiangsu	"	" Chinkiang,	0.05 "
6587	Candles,	Shantung	" Chefoo,	0.21 per sample.

CLASS 653.—Eggs, Feathers, Down.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6588	Salted or preserved Eggs, Kiangsu	prov.	Value at Chinkiang,	\$ 1.00 to \$ 1.50 per 100.
------	-----------------------------------	-------	---------------------	-----------------------------

CLASS 654.—Honey and Wax.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6589	Honey, White,	Szechuen	prov.	Value at Hankow,	\$ 25.00 per pecul.
6590	" Yellow,	Honan	"	" " "	12.00 "
6591	Insect Wax,	Szechuen	"	" " "	40.00 "
6592	Bees Wax, Szechuen and Shansi	provs.	"	" " "	20.00 "
6593	Yellow Wax, Shantung	prov.	"	Chefoo,	60.00 "

CLASS 656.—Preserved Meats, Vegetables and Fruit; Dried or in Cans or Jars.
Meat and Vegetable Extracts.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6594	Red Jujubes (<i>Zizyphus</i>), Shantung	prov.	Value at Chefoo,	\$ 0.03 per sample.	
6595	Black Jujubes,	"	" " "	0.04 "	
6596	Red Jujubes,	Shansi	"	Hankow,	7.00 per pecul.
6597	Black Jujubes,	Hupeh	"	" "	8.00 "
6598	Preserved Jujubes,	Shantung	"	Chinkiang,	15.52 "
6599	Red Jujubes,	"	"	" "	3.46 "
6600	Black Jujubes,	"	"	" "	4.55 "
6601	Dried Persimmons, small,	"	"	Chefoo,	0.10 per sample.
6602	" " large,	"	"	" "	0.07 "
6603	" " "	Hupeh	"	Hankow,	3.00 per pecul.
6604	" " "	Kiangsu	"	Chinkiang,	3.00 "
6605	Dried Fruits, 5 kinds. (1 Melon Peel, 2 Black Plum, 3 Brinjal, 4 Plums, 5 Lemon.)	Kiangsu	prov.	Value at Chinkiang,	\$ 12.50 per pecul.
6606	Dried Oranges,	Fukien	prov.	Value at Canton,	\$ 10 per pecul.
6607	Preserves, various,	Kwangtung	"	" " "	75 cents per jar.

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

CLASS 657.—*Flour, Crushed and Ground Cereals, Decorticated Grains.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

- 6608 Wheat Flour, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 7 cents per sample.
 6609 " " " " ground Wheat. Used for making cakes, &c. Suburbs of Ningpo. Value at Ningpo, \$ 1.60 per pecul.
 6610 Arrowroot. Value at Hankow, \$ 9.00 per pecul.
 6611 Bean Flour. " " " " 3.00 "
 6612 Fir Tree Flour. The ground Flour of a species of Fir Tree. Used for food, for making cakes, &c., and medicinal. Suburbs of Ningpo. Value at Ningpo, \$ 2 per pecul.
 6613 Rice Flour, ground Rice. Used for making cakes, &c. Suburbs of Ningpo. Value at Ningpo, \$ 4.50 per pecul.
 6614 Pea-nut Cake, refuse of Pea-nuts after oil has been extracted. Value at Amoy, \$ 2 per pecul.

Messrs. Fergusson & Co., Chefoo.

- 6615 Beancake, from Shantung prov.

CLASS 658.—*Starch and similar Products.*

- 6616 Vermicelli, Manchuria, from Newchwang.
 6617 " Hupeh prov. Value at Hankow, \$ 4.00 per pecul.
 6618 " made of Wheat Flour. " " " " 3.00 "
 6619 " Kiangsu prov. " " Chinkiang, " 4.50 "
 6620 " from Rice paste drawn by hand and sun-dried. Used for food. Value at Amoy, \$ 4 per pecul.
 6621 Bean Vermicelli, made from the Rice Bean; it is ground into flour, then mixed with water to a stiff paste, rolled into thin layers and cut into narrow strips and sun-dried. An article of food. South Formosa. Value at Takow, \$ 5.50 per pecul.
 6622 Macaroni, Shantung prov. " " Chefoo, " 0.10 per sample.
 6623 " Potato manufacture. " " Swatow, 1½ cents per catty, 1 tin.
 6624 Bean Curd, preserved pulp of the Black Bean. Used for food. Suburbs of Ningpo. Value at Ningpo, \$ 5 per pecul.
 6625 Starch, Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 13 cents per sample.

Messrs. Fergusson & Co., Chefoo.

- 6626 Vermicelli, from Shantung prov.

CLASS 659.—*Sugar and Syrups.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

- 6627 White Sugar, 1st quality, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 9.00 per pecul.
 6628 " 2nd " " " " " " " 7.00 "
 6629 " North Formosa. " " Tamsui, " 5.50 "

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

6630	White Sugar, 1st quality, South Formosa.	Value at Takow, \$ 8.80 per pecul.
6631	" 2nd " " " " " "	" " " " 7.60 "
6632	" 3rd " " " " " " "	" " " " 6.60 "
6633	" Changchow-fu, Fukien prov.	" " Amoy, " 7.00 "
6634	" 1st qual., Ch'aoyang, Kwangtung prov.	Value at Swatow, 14½ cents per 2½ cts.
6635	" 2nd " " " " " " "	" " " " 14 " " 2½ "
6636	" 3rd " " " " " " "	" " " " 12½ " " 2½ "
6637	" 4th " " " " " " "	" " " " 12 " " 2½ "
6638	" 5th " " " " " " "	" " " " 12 " " 2½ "
6639	" 6th " " " " " " "	" " " " 10½ " " 2½ "
6640	" 7th " " " " " " "	" " " " 10 " " 2½ "
6641	" 8th " " " " " " "	" " " " 10 " " 2½ "
6642	" 9th " " " " " " "	" " " " 8 " " 2½ "
6643	" 10th " " " " " " "	" " " " 8 " " 2½ "
6644	" 11th " " " " " " "	" " " " 8 " " 2½ "
6645	" 12th " " " " " " "	" " " " 6 " " 2½ "
6646	" 13th " " " " " " "	" " " " 7½ " " 2½ "
6647	White Cane Sugar, 3 kinds, Kwangtung prov.	Value at Canton, \$ 5 to \$ 9 per pecul.
6648	Brown Sugar, Fukien	" " Foochow, " 3.80 per pecul.
6649	" Tamsui district.	" " Tamsui, " 3.20 "
6650	" Central and South Formosa.	" " Takow, " 2.20 "
6651	" (Chasôa)	" " " " 2.60 "
6652	" Changchow-fu, Fukien prov.	" " Amoy, " 3.50 "
6653	" 1st qual., Ch'aoyang, Kwangtung prov.	Value at Swatow, 6½ cents per 2½ cts.
6654	" 2nd " " " " " " "	" " " " 5 " " 2½ "
6655	" 3rd " " " " " " "	" " " " 4 " " 2½ "
6656	" 4th " " " " " " "	" " " " 4 " " 2½ "
6657	" 5th " " " " " " "	" " " " 4 " " 2½ "
6658	" 6th " " " " " " "	" " " " 4 " " 2½ "
6659	" 7th " " " " " " "	" " " " 4 " " 2½ "
6660	Brown Cane Sugar, 3 kinds,	" " Canton, \$ 3 to \$ 3.75 per pcl.
6661	White Sugar Candy, Fukien	" " Foochow, \$ 10.00 "
6662	Brown " " "	" " " " 7.50 "
6663	Sugar Candy, Changchow-fu,	" " Amoy, " 8.00 "
6664	Brown Sugar Candy, " "	" " " " 5.00 "
6665	Sugar Candy, 1st qual., Ch'aoyang, Kwangtung	" " Swatow, 25 cents per 2½ cts.
6666	" " 2nd " " " " " " "	" " " " 24 " " 2½ "
6667	" " 3rd " " " " " " "	" " " " 18 " " 2½ "

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

- 6668 Sugar Candy, Brown Syrup purified and evaporated to crystallization, Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 8.30 per pecul.
 6669 Molasses, Ch'aoyang-hien, Kwangtung prov. Value at Swatow, 1½ cent per 2½ catties.
 6670 Soy, " " " " Canton, 85 cents per jar.

CLASS 660.—Wines, Alcohol and Malt Liquors.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6671 Spirit, distilled from Barbadoes Millet, Manchuria, from Newchwang.
 6672 Wine, White, 2 bottles. Value at Hankow, 6 cents per catty.
 6673 " Yellow " " " " 5 " "
 6674 " distilled from Millet Seed, Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 9.50 per pecul.
 6675 " White Flower, made from Rice, " " " " " 3.20 "
 6676 Wine, Red Rice, distilled from Red Rice and coloured with Rouge, Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 3.20 per pecul.
 6677 Wine, White, made from Rice and Wheat, Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 2.80 per pecul.
 6678 Wine, Yellow, made from Rice and Wheat and coloured with the Kwei blossom, Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 2.40 per pecul.
 6679 Wine, White, distilled from Rice, Shaohing-fu, Chéhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 2.00 per pecul.
 6680 Wine, White, distilled from Rice. Value at Ningpo, \$ 3.00 per pecul.
 6681 " Yellow, " " " " " " " 2.00 "
 6682 " Red, " " " " " " " 4.00 "
 6683 " Medicinal, " " " " " " " 3.00 "
 6684 " Red, Fukien prov. " " Foochow, 4.00 "
 6685 " White, " " " " " " " 8.50 "
 6686-6694 " 9 specimens. Value at Amoy, 5½ cents to 12 cents per specimen.
 6695 " Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 8.50 per pecul.
 6696 " " " " " " " 22.00 "
 6697 " double distilled, " " " " " " 5.00 "
 6698 " "Rose dew," " " " " " " 25.00 "
 6699 " Lemon flavoured, " " " " " " 8.00 "
 6700 " Pear " " " " " " 8.50 "
 6701 Beer, brewed from small Millet, Manchuria, from Newchwang.
 6702 •Vinegar, Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 3.20 per pecul.
 6703 " distilled from Rice, " " Ningpo, " 3.00 "

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

CLASS 662.—Vegetable Oils.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6704	Oil, Bean, used for illuminating purposes and in cooking, Manchuria, from Newchwang.			
6705	Oil, Castor, for food and for lubricating purposes, Manchuria, from Newchwang.			
6706	„ Sesamum, for food,	„	„	„
6707	„ „ Seed, Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 8.00 per pecul.			
6708	„ „ „ Fukien „ „ „ Foochow, „ 21.00 „			
6709	„ from <i>Scrophularia</i> species, used for illumination, painting, &c., Manchuria, from Newchwang.			
6710	Tallow, Vegetable, made into candles, Hupeh and Honan provs. Value at Hankow, \$ 7.00 per pecul.			
6711	Tallow, Vegetable. The tree is found abundantly around Canton and produces tallow coated seeds, Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 10.00 per pecul.			
6712	Oil, Tea, Anhwei prov. „ „ Chinkiang „ 8.00 „			
6713	„ „ Fukien „ „ „ Foochow, „ 8.20 „			
6714	„ „ Seed, made of the refuse of Tea Seeds, used as soap for washing clothes; also as manure to kill insects, Fukien prov. Value at Foochow, \$ 0.50 per pecul.			
6715	Oil, Pea, Kiangsu „ „ „ Chinkiang „ 7.50 „			
6716	„ Ground-nut, „ „ „ „ „ 6.00 „			
6717	„ „ Fukien „ „ „ Foochow, „ 8.00 „			
6718	„ Cabbage Seed, Kiangsu „ „ „ Chinkiang „ 6.50 „			
6719	„ „ „ used for cooking, lighting, &c. „ „ Ningpo, „ 7.00 „			
6720	„ Wood, Fukien prov. „ „ Foochow, „ 7.20 „			

TEXTILE SUBSTANCES OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN.

CLASS 665.—Cotton on the Stem, in the Boll, Ginned and Baled.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6721	Cotton, White. Ground from the seed, used for making cloth, &c., Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 20.00 per pecul.			
6722	Cotton, Yellow. Ground from the seed, used for making cloth, &c., Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 17.00 per pecul.			
6723	Cotton, Raw, Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 13.00 per pecul.			
6724	„ „ Shantung „ „ „ Chefoo, „ 0.56 „ 3 catties.			
6725	„ Carded, „ „ „ „ „ „ 0.24 „ catty.			

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

CLASS 666.—*Hemp, Flax, Jute, Ramie, &c., in primitive forms and in all stages of Preparation for Spinning.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6726-6727	Hemp, 2 kinds, Fine and Coarse, used for weaving sailcloth and making cordage, Manchuria, from Newchwang.	
6728	„ Coarse, used for cordage, &c., Hupeh prov. Value at Hankow, \$ 8.00 per pecul.	
6729	„ White, „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 7.00 „	
6730-6731	„ 2 kinds, Hingkwow-chow, Hupeh prov. Value at Kiukiang, \$ 7.30 to „ 8.86 per bale.	
6732	„ Raw, North Formosa. „ „ Tamsui, „ 3.20 per pecul.	
6733	„ Skin, „ „ generally. „ „ „ „ 2.50 „	
6734	„ Skins, the fibre of the Chinese Nettle (<i>Böhmeria</i>) called Hemp, used for cordage, bags, fishing nets, &c., Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 3 per pecul.	
6735	Hemp Fibre, used in manufacture of cordage and cloth, Changehow. Value at Amoy, \$ 3 per pecul.	
6736	Hemp, 1st quality, Formosa. Value at Takow, \$ 19.00 per pecul.	
6737	„ 2nd „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 16.00 „	
6738	„ 3rd „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 14.00 „	
6739	„ Skin, 2nd quality, South Formosa. „ „ „ „ 4.60 „	
6740	„ „ 3rd „ „ „ „ „ „ 3.40 „	
6741	Pine-apple Hemp, South-east Formosa, from Takow.	
6742	China Grass, Tamsui and North Formosa generally. Value at Tamsui, \$ 16 per pecul.	
6743	Hemp, China Grass. This is used for manufacturing fine grasscloth; it bleaches better and yields a finer fibre than either of the two lighter kinds. Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 22 per pecul.	
6744-6746	Hemp, China Grass, 3 kinds, Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 16.30 to \$ 18 per pecul.	
6747	Coir, used for cordage and boat covers, Honan prov. Value at Hankow, „ 2 „	
6748	„ Stem end of the leaves of the Coir Palm (<i>Chamocrops</i>), Used for making mats, rain coats, brushes, &c., Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 9.00 per pecul.	
6749	Raw Coir, North Formosa. „ „ Tamsui, „ 5.50 „	

Messrs. Fergusson & Co., Chefoo.

6750 Hemp, from Shantung prov.

CLASS 667.—*Wool in the Fleece, Carded and in Bales.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

6751	Wool, from Sheep, used for making cloth, Chêhkiang prov. Value at Ningpo, \$ 20 per pecul.
6752	„ „ „ Shantung prov. Value at Chefoo, 4 cents per sample.

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—*Continued.*CLASS 669.—*Hair, Bristles.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

- 6753 Human Hair, Kwangtung prov. Value at Canton, \$ 85.00 per pecul.
 6754 " " Ch'aochow-fu, " " " " Swatow " 0.30 " 1 box 1 catty.
 6755 Goat's Hair, used for making writing pencils, felt, &c., Huchiau. Value at Ningpo,
 \$ 13 per pecul.
 6756 Goat's Hair, Kiangsu prov. Value at Chinkiang, \$ 5.50 to \$ 15 1st qual., per pecul.

MACHINES, IMPLEMENTS AND PROCESSES OF MANUFACTURE.

CLASS 670.—*Tillage.—Manual Implements: Spades, Hoes, Rakes. Animal Power: Machinery, Ploughs, Cultivators, Horse-hoes, Clod-crushers, Rollers, Harrows. Steam Power Machinery: Ploughs, Breakers, Harrows, Cultivators.*

- 6757 A Plough and Yoke. The yoke rests against the hump of the animal and is kept in its place by a rope that is passed round the neck of the cow and fastened to the other end of the yoke, from Amoy.
 6758 A Harrow. When in use the yoke is connected with the harrow and placed on the cow just as is done in the case of the plough; the hand of the driver is then placed firmly on the wooden handle that projects and thus the venerable method of harrowing practised in the earliest times continues unchanged to the present day. Value at Amoy, \$ 0.71.
 6758a A Hoe. Value at Amoy, 71 cents.
 6759-6762 4 Models of Pronged Fork, Spade, Pickaxe, and Hoe, ($\frac{1}{3}$ natural size), Manchuria, from Newchwang.

CLASS 672.—*Harvesting.—Manual Implements: Grain-cradles, Sickles, Reaping-hooks. Animal Power Machinery: Reapers and Heapers, Mowers, Tedders, Rakes, Hay Elevators and Hay Loaders.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6763 A Tub into which the ears of Rice are beaten immediately after it is pulled up from the ground. Value at Amoy 71 cents.
 6764-6767 4 Models of Manure Fork, Reaping Hook, Rake and Straw Cutter, ($\frac{1}{3}$ nature size), Manchuria, from Newchwang.

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—Continued.

CLASS 673.—*Preparatory to Marketing.—Thrashers, Clover-hullers, Corn-shellors, Winnowers, Hay, Cotton, Wine, Oil and Sugar making Apparatus.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

- 6768 A Flail. Value at Amoy, 71 cents.
 6769 A Winnowing Machine. " " " 25 "
 6770 Camphor Still ($\frac{1}{4}$ of full size), employed in steaming Camphor chips. North Formosa, from Tamsui.
 6771 Model of Winnowing Machine, Manchuria, from Newchwang.
 6772 " " Machine for Flour Bolting, " " "
 6773 " " Husking Machine, " " "

CLASS 674.—*Applicable to Farm Economy.—Portable and Stationary Engines, Chaffers, Hay and Feed-cutters, Slicers, Pulpers, Corn Mills, Farm Boilers and Steamers, Incubators.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

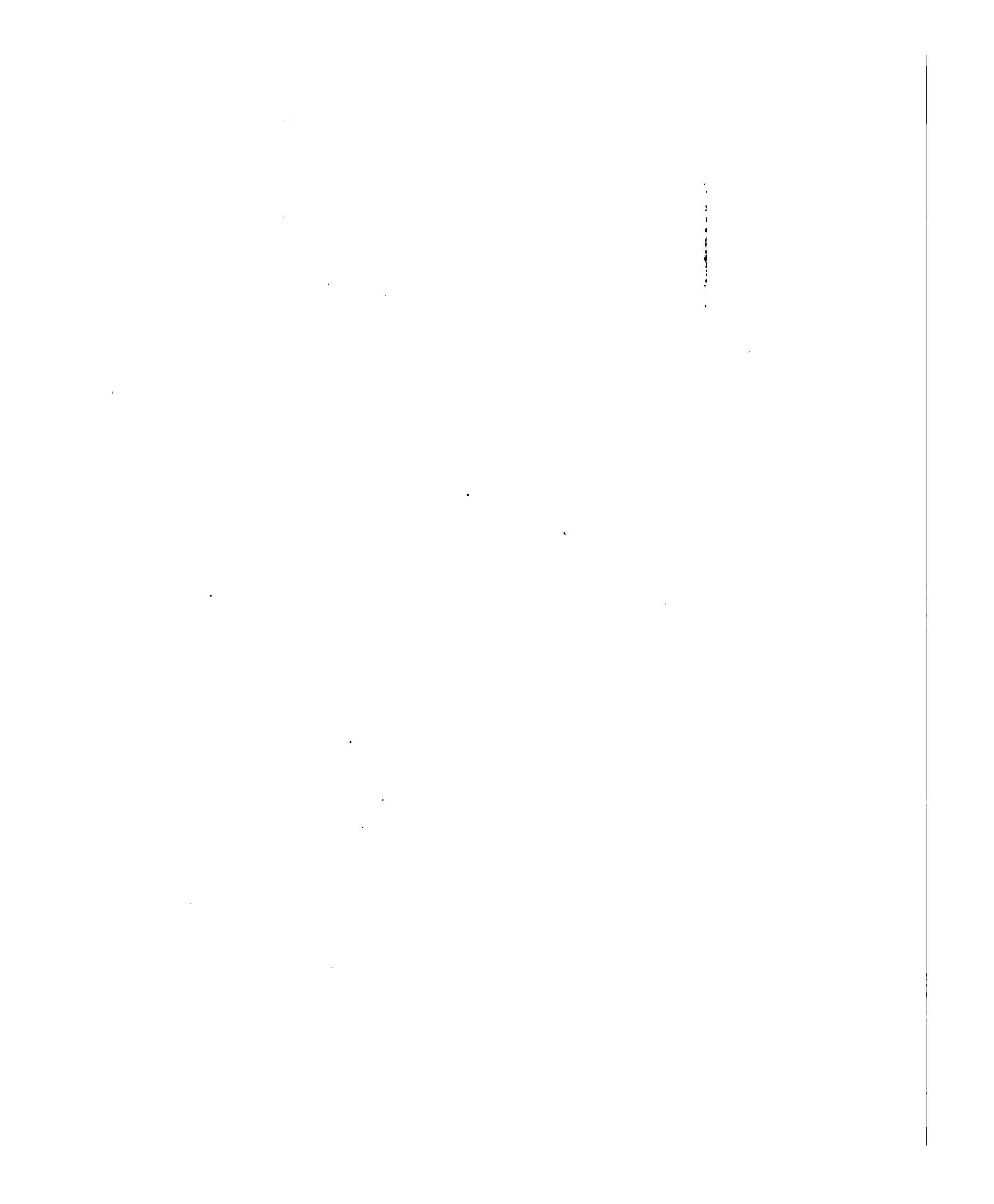
- 6774 Model of Grinding Machine, Manchuria, from Newchwang.

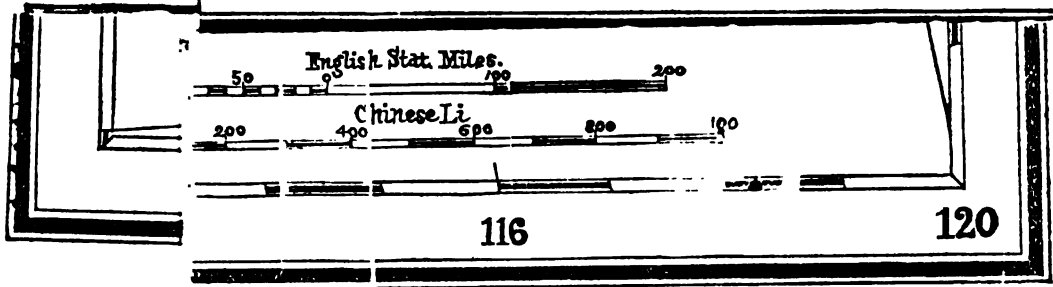
*Unclassified.***Imperial Maritime Customs.**

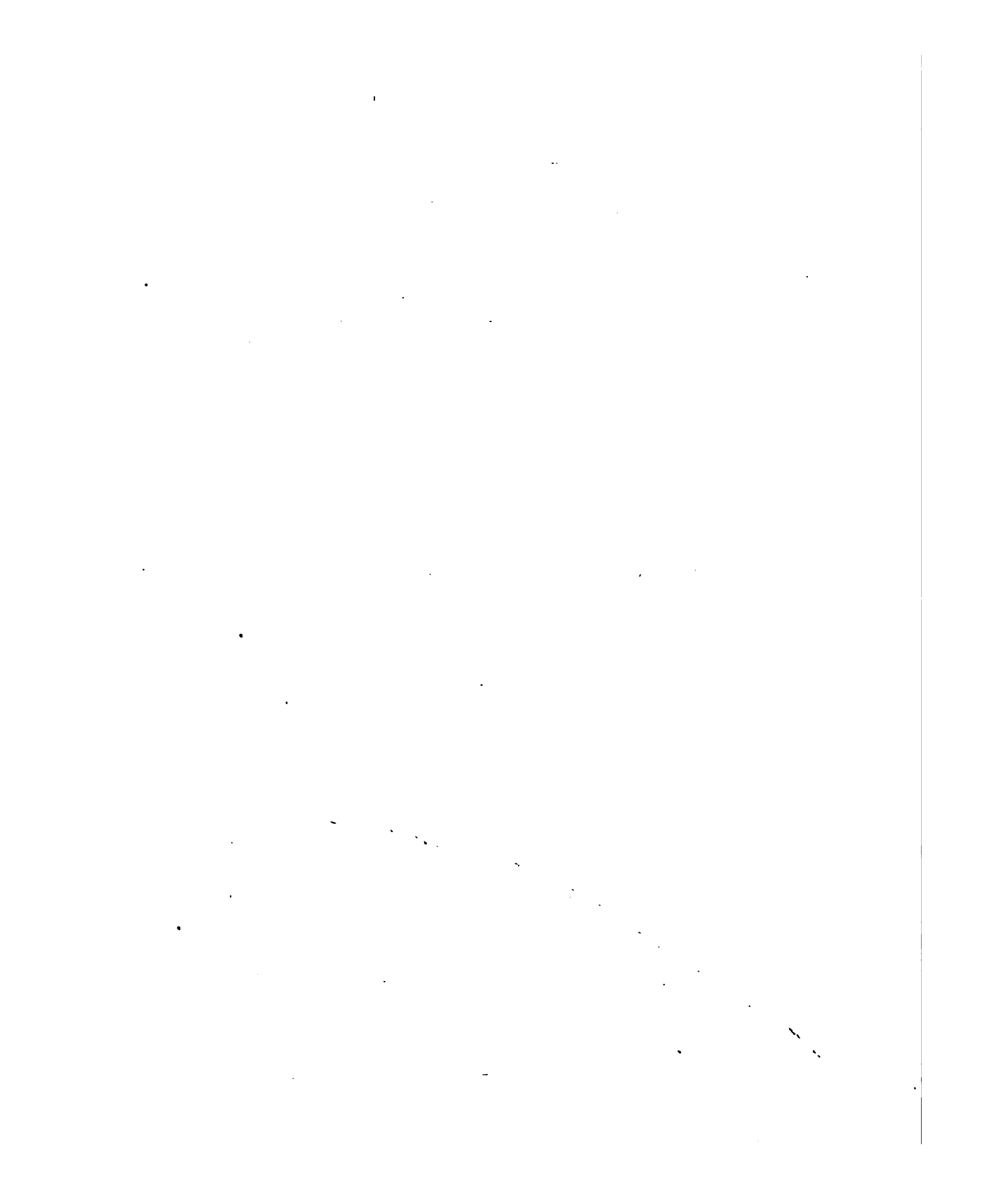
- 6775 A Stand where cold water is sold in the summer. This stand contains all the articles used by the water-seller. The water purchased is usually mixed with a little sugar or with jelly made from the Agio seeds, specimens of which accompany the model. The Agio is a species of fig. From Amoy.
 6776 A Shoemaker's Stand, from Amoy.
 6777 A Pork Stand, " "
 6778 A Fish Stand. This stand is also sometimes used for the sale of Peas and Bamboo Shoots. The Bamboo Shoots are used as vegetables by the Chinese. They are dried and fried with pork. From Amoy.
 6779 Baskets in which Hens and Ducks are carried through the streets for sale, from Amoy.
 6780 " " Frogs are carried about for sale, from Amoy.
 6781 A Flower Stand, from Amoy.
 6782 Basket in which small Pigs are carried about for sale, from Amoy.
 6783 A Stand for the sale of Melon Seeds and Ground-nuts. The Melon Seeds are eaten universally throughout the eighteen provinces of China. From Amoy.
 6784 A Stand for the sale of Vegetables, from Amoy.
 6785 " " " " Rice and Oysters, also of Rice sweetened with Sugar, from Amoy.
 6786 A Refreshment Stand. The article of food mainly sold at this stand is Vermicelli, this is rendered palatable by the addition of a little pork and garlic and sometimes by other vegetables that may be in season at the time. Specimens of the Vermicelli used by the Chinese accompany the model. From Amoy.

DEPARTMENT VI. Agriculture.—*Continued.*

- 6787 A Stand for the sale of Rice Balls and Soup. The Rice Balls are made of Rice ground into a flour and the Soup consists of sugar and water. These are all boiled and together form a dish that is much relished by the hungry coolie. From Amoy.
- 6788 A Basket for holding Flowers, from Amoy.
- 6789 „ „ putting Fish in as they are caught, from Amoy.
- 6790 Basket used for the sale of small salted Shell-fish, „ „
- 6791 A Watering Bucket, used for throwing water from a lower to a higher level. Two men are required to use the bucket. Each takes hold of the rope attached to each side of the bucket and by skilfully, dipping it into the water and jerking it up to the required height the water is conveyed easily and rapidly to the place intended. From Amoy.
- 6792 A Bucket for scattering liquid Manure, from Amoy.
- 6793 Baskets for carrying earth, &c., from Amoy.
- 6794 Printing Stamp, cut and carved out on hardwood, the characters signifying a Hong chop, used for printing tea chest labels and other purposes. From Amoy.
- 6795 A Soul Pavilion, used at funerals for conveying the ancestral tablet to and from the grave. On the return from the grave when one of the souls of the dead is supposed to have entered the tablet, it is placed in the reception-room for the purpose of being worshipped. From Amoy.
- 6796 Koh Pi, used in religious processions; real men and women take the places occupied by the figures in the model. From Amoy.
- 6797 Gia Kangpi, used in religious processions; real men and women take the places occupied by the figures in the model. The formidable looking figure at the head represents the head of a Dragon; the rear is appropriately closed by its tail. From Amoy.
- 6798-6799 2 specimens of a Grave, from Foochow.
- 6800 Joss-stick Powder. The powdered leaves of a scented tree, used for making Joss-sticks. Value at Ningpo, \$ 2 per pecul.
- 6801 Joss-sticks. Made from slips of bamboo, joss-stick powder and just enough clay to make it stick together, used as incense in religious ceremonies. From Amoy.

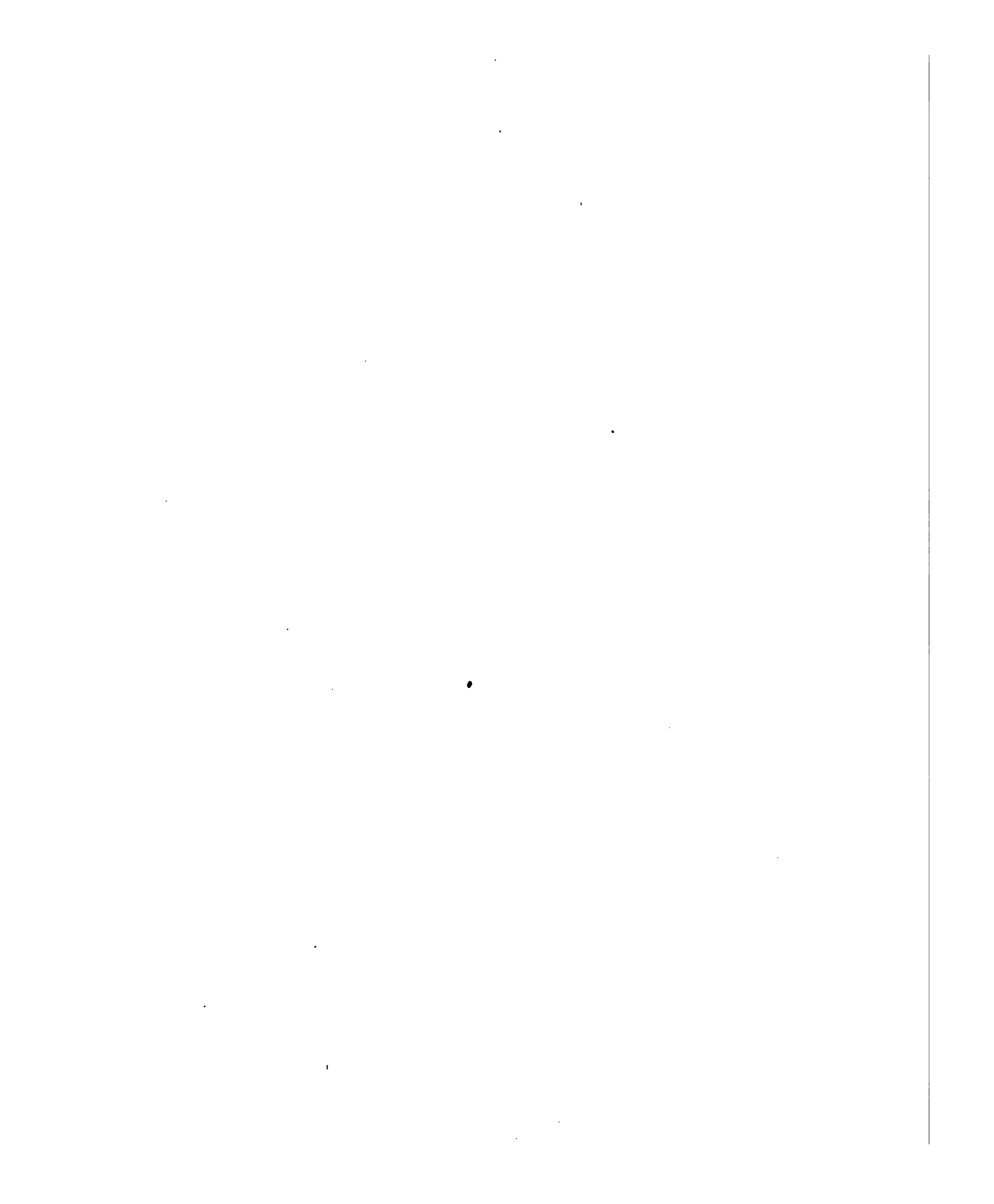






A P P E N D I X.

CATALOGUE
OF
PUBLICATIONS
BY
PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES
IN CHINA.



PREFACE.

THE following list represents the publications of Protestant Missionaries to the Chinese, that have been collected for exhibition, in accordance with the proposal of S. W. WILLIAMS, Esq., LL.D. It is almost needless to say, that it has been found impossible to obtain copies of all that has been published; but we are probably safe in stating that the present collection comprises the greater part. Especially has it been difficult to get copies of many important publications of the early workers, who have long since left the field and entered a higher sphere. Some of these works are now exceedingly scarce; and in a very few instances we have included incomplete specimens, where no others were procurable.

It is hoped the collection may have an interest for the numerous Christian people, who will doubtless visit the Chinese department of the Exhibition; and it will show that one mighty agent of modern civilization—the Press—has not been neglected in the recent opening up of this great Empire to the intercourse of Western nations.

The Catalogue is in two prime divisions. The first, and by far the most important,—being Chinese works,—includes 1,040 articles. The other consists almost entirely of books in the English language, to the number of 109. The Chinese works are classed according to dialects; 733, or more than two thirds of the whole, being in the literary or general book language of China. The remainder comprise eleven local dialects. There are also a few works in the languages of four adjacent nations. Each language and dialect is subdivided into a number of classes, as will be seen by the accompanying table of contents. The works in each class are arranged in chronological order, according to the date of publication; and by reference to any work in the catalogue will be seen at a glance, the several particulars as to author, number of volumes, size, number of leaves, manner of printing, with the place of publication and date.

SHANGHAI, January, 1876.

CONTENTS.

CHINESE LANGUAGE.	Page.	FOOCHOW DIALECT.	Page
Sacred Scriptures, 1-49,	1	Sacred Scriptures, 917-932,	37
Commentaries, Notes, &c., 50-83,	3	Theology, &c., 933-942,	38
Theology, Narrative, &c., 84-445,	4	Catechism, 943,	38
Catechisms, 446-501,	16	Hymn Books, 944, 945,	38
Prayer Books, 502-507,	19	Prayer Book, 946,	39
Hymn Books, &c., 508-537,	19	Mathematics, &c., 947, 948,	39
Literature, &c., 538-551,	20	Serial, 949,	39
History, 552-560,	21	Sheet Tract, 950,	39
Geography, 561-571,	21		
Political Economy, &c., 572-573a,	21	AMOY DIALECT.	
Natural History and Philosophy, 574-575a,	22	Sacred Scriptures, 951-959a,	39
Mathematics, 576-587,	22	Theology, &c., 960, 961,	40
Astronomy, 588-591,	22	Catechisms, 962, 963,	40
Mechanics, 592-601a,	22	Hymn Books, 964-968,	40
Navigation, Gunnery, &c., 602-613,	23	Educational, 969, 970,	40
Geology, &c., 614, 615,	23	Mathematics, 971,	40
Botany, 616,	23		
Music, &c., 617-619,	24	SWATOW DIALECT.	
Chemistry, 620-623,	24	Sacred Scriptures, 972,	40
Medicine, 624-647,	24	Harmony of the Gospels, 973,	41
Almanacs, 648-661,	25	Hymn Books, 974, 975,	41
Serials, 662-676c,	26		
Sheet Tracts, 677-733,	26		
		CANTON DIALECT.	
COLLOQUIAL DIALECTS.		Sacred Scriptures, 976-981,	41
MANDARIN DIALECT.		Theology, &c., 982-989,	41
Sacred Scriptures, 734-764a,	28	Catechism, 990,	42
Theology, &c., 765-793,	30	Hymn Book, 991,	42
Catechisms, 794-810,	31	Prayer Book, 992,	42
Hymn Books, 811-813,	31	Educational, 992a,	42
Rituals, &c., 814-820,	32		
Sheet Tracts, 821-828a,	32	HAKKA DIALECT.	
		Sacred Scriptures, 993-996,	42
SHANGHAI DIALECT.		Theology, &c., 997,	42
Sacred Scriptures, 829-841a,	32	Catechism, 998,	42
Theology, &c., 842-863,	33	Hymn Book, 999,	43
Catechisms, 864-873,	34	Educational, 1000, 1001,	43
Hymn Books, 874-878,	34	Mathematics, 1002,	43
Prayer Books, 879, 880,	35		
Educational, 881-884b,	35	KISHWA DIALECT.	
Geography, 885, 886,	35	Sacred Scriptures, 1003,	43
Serials, 887, 888,	35		
		HANGCHOW DIALECT.	
NINGPO DIALECT.		Hymn Books, 1004, 1005,	43
Sacred Scriptures, 889-892,	35	Prayer Book, 1006,	43
Theology, &c., 893-904,	36		
Catechisms, 905, 906,	36	SOOCHOW DIALECT.	
Hymn Books, 907-910,	37	Theology, &c., 1007,	44
Prayer Book, 911,	37	Catechisms, 1008, 1009,	44
Educational, 912,	37	Sheet Tracts, 1010, 1011,	44
Geography, 913-915,	37		
Mathematics, 916,	37		

MANCHU LANGUAGE.		Page.	BOOKS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.		Page.
Sacred Scriptures, 1012, 1013,	44		Dictionaries, 1-10a,	47	
MONGOLIAN LANGUAGE.			Grammars, 11-18,	47	
Sacred Scriptures, 1014,	44		Dialogues, Vocabularies, &c., 19-35a,	48	
Catechism, 1015,	45		Literature, &c., 36-43a,	49	
MALAY LANGUAGE.			Translations, 44-51,	49	
Sacred Scriptures, 1016,	45		Theology, 52-56,	50	
JAPANESE LANGUAGE.			Biography, 57, 58,	50	
Sacred Scriptures, 1017-1020,	45		Descriptive, 59-90,	50	
Theology, 1021, 1022,	45		Serials, 91-97,	51	
MAPS AND PLANS.			Reports, &c., 98-106,	52	
1023-1040,	46		PHOTOGRAPHS.		
			107-109,	52	

APPENDIX.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
SACRED SCRIPTURES.	
1	此嘉音由呀喇所著 Mark's Gospel.—Lassar. (?) 4to., 56 leaves. Xylog. Serampore, 1811.
2	耶穌基利士督我主救者新遺詔書 New Testament.—Morrison. 8 vols., 12mo., 513 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1813.
3	聖經 The Holy Scriptures.—Marshman. 2 vols., 4to., 653 leaves. Type. Serampore, 1822.
4	路加傳福音書 Luke's Gospel.—4to., 33 leaves. Type. Macao, 1845.
5	路加傳福音書, 使徒行傳 The Gospel of Luke and the Acts of the Apostles. Translated into Chinese by the late Rev. Dr. R. Morrison.—Revision by W. C. Milne. 12mo., 131 leaves. Type. English paper. London, 1845.
6	聖經舊遺詔創世傳 Genesis.—Goddard. 4to., 68 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1850.
7	聖經舊遺詔出麥西傳 Exodus.—Goddard. 4to., 54 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1850.
8	聖經新遺詔馬太福音傳 Matthew's Gospel.—Goddard. 4to., 32 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1851.
9	舊遺詔聖書 Old Testament—Genesis to II Samuel.—Gutzlaff. 4to., 261 leaves. Xylog.
10	新約全書 The New Testament in Chinese. Delegates. 8vo., 146 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1852.
11	聖經新遺詔全書 New Testament.—Goddard. 8vo., 252 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1853.
12	聖經新遺詔路加福音傳 Luke and Acts.—Goddard. 4to., 68 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1854.
13	新約全書 New Testament.—Delegates. 8vo., 244 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1855.
14	舊遺詔聖書 Old Testament—Genesis to I Chronicles.—Gutzlaff. 2 vols., 4to., 372 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1855.
15	舊約全書, 新約全書 Old and New Testaments.—London Mission and Delegates. 4 vols., 8vo., 649 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1855.
16	新約全書 New Testament—Matthew to Acts.—Delegates. 8vo., 250 leaves. Large type. Shanghai, 1855.
17	舊新約全書 Old and New Testaments.—Bridgman and Culbertson. 4 vols., 16mo., 871 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1865.
18	新約全書 New Testament—Romans to Revelations.—Bridgman and Culbertson. 4to., 121 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1855.
19	舊約全書, 新約全書 Old and New Testaments.—London Mission and Delegates. 4 vols., 8vo., 650 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1858.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
20	聖經書遺詔創世紀出埃及記合刊 Genesis and Exodus.—Goddard. 4to., 82 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1860.
21	耶穌基督救世主新約全書 New Testament.—Bridgman and Culbertson. 4to., 292 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1859.
22	聖經書遺詔諭利未記 Leviticus.—Goddard. 4to., 28 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1861.
23	舊約詩篇 Psalms of David.—Bridg. and Culb. 4to., 113 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
24	新約全書 New Testament.—Delegates. 8vo., 202 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1863.
25	新約全書 New Testament—Matthew to Acts.—Delegates. 8vo., 112 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1863.
26	新舊約全書 Old and New Testaments.—Bridgman and Culbertson. 8 vols., 4to., 1,264 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1863-64.
27	舊約全書 Old Testament.—Bridgman and Culbertson. 4 vols., 4to., 1,031 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861-3.
28	舊約全書 Old Testament—Pentateuch.—Dean. 2 vols., 4to., 331 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1866.
29	舊約全書, 新約全書 Old and New Testaments.—London Mission and Delegates. 4to., 809 leaves. Foreign binding. Type. Hongkong, 1866.
30	新約全書 New Testament.—Delegates. 12mo., 194 leaves. English paper. Type. Hongkong, 1866.
31	舊約全書, 新約全書 Old and New Testaments.—London Mission and Delegates. 4to., 1,464 leaves. Foreign binding. Type. Hongkong, 1864-66.
32	新約全書 New Testament.—Bridgman and Culbertson. 12mo., 187 leaves. Small type. Shanghai, 1866.
33	舊約詩篇 Psalms of David.—London Mission. 12mo., 55 leaves. English paper. Type. Hongkong, 1867.
34	新約全書 New Testament.—Delegates. 2 vols., 8vo., 378 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1868.
35	新約全書 New Testament.—Delegates. 8vo., 144 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1869.
36	新約全書 New Testament.—Bridgman and Culbertson. 8vo., 146 leaves. Small type. Shanghai, 1869.
37	新約聖書 New Testament.—Dean. 4to., 343 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1870.
38	馬太福音 Matthew's Gospel.—Delegates. 8vo., 55 leaves. Large type. Foochow, 1871.
39	馬可福音 Mark's Gospel.—Delegates. 8vo., 34 leaves. Large type. Foochow, 1871.
40	路加福音 Luke's Gospel.—Delegates. 8vo., 58 leaves. Large type. Foochow, 1871.
41	約翰福音 John's Gospel.—Delegates. 8vo., 46 leaves. Large type. Foochow, 1873.
42	使徒行傳 Acts of the Apostles.—Delegates. 8vo., 59 leaves. Large type. Foochow, 1873.
43	新約全書 New Testament.—Delegates. 12mo., 193 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1873.
44	新約全書 New Testament.—Delegates. 8vo., 190 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
45	使徒行傳 Acts of the Apostles.—Bridg. and Culb. 12mo., 34 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1864.
46	馬太傳福音書 Matthew's Gospel.—Bridg. and Culb. 12mo., 31 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
47	馬可傳福音書 Mark's Gospel.—Bridg. and Culb. 12mo., 20 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
48	路加傳福音書 Luke's Gospel.—Bridg. and Culb. 12mo., 32 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
49	約翰傳福音書 John's Gospel.—Bridg. and Culb. 12mo., 28 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
COMMENTARIES, NOTES, &c.	
50	馬太傳福音書註釋 Matthew with Notes.—Dean. 4to., 171 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1848.
51	聖經舊遺詔創世傳 Genesis with Notes, 1st chapter.—Goddard. 16mo., 7 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1849.
52	創世歷代書 Genealogy from the Creation, Gen. ch. i-xi.—Medhurst. 8vo., 34 leaves. Lith.
53	聖經舊遺詔創世傳 Genesis with Notes. ch. i-v.—Goddard. 16mo., 17 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1850.
54	創世傳註釋 Genesis with Notes.—Dean. 4to., 248 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1851.
55	出麥西傳註釋 Exodus with Notes.—Dean. 4to., 96 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1851.
56	使徒保羅寄以弗所聖會書註 Commentary on Ephesians.—Lord. 4to., 16 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1855.
57	使徒保羅寄加拉太諸會書註 Commentary on Galatians.—Lord. 4to., 21 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1856.
58	羅馬書註解 Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans.—Medhurst. 8vo., 58 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1857.
59	使徒保羅寄羅馬聖會書註 Commentary on Romans.—Lord. 4to., 97 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1859.
60	使徒保羅寄希伯來人書註 Commentary on Hebrews.—Lord. 4to., 61 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1859.
61	路加福音傳註釋 Notes on Luke.—I. J. Roberts. 8vo., 34 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1860.
62	使徒行傳註釋 Notes on Acts.—Gaillard. 8vo., 35 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1860.
63	使徒保羅寄哥林多聖會前書註 Commentary on First Corinthians.—Lord. 4to., 97 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1860.
64	寄羅馬人書註釋 Notes on Romans.—Graves. 8vo., 20 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1860.
65	馬可傳福音書略解 Commentary on Mark.—Nevius. 4to., 52 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1862.
66	馬可傳福音書略解 Commentary on Mark.—Nevius. 4to., 49 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
67	以弗所書註釋 Commentary on Ephesians.—Stronach. 8vo., 74 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1867.
68	使徒行傳註解 Commentary on the Acts.—Nevius. 4to., 105 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
69	馬太福音註釋 Commentary on Matthew.—Legge. 2 vols. 4to., 128 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1868.
70	馬可福音註釋 Commentary on Mark.—Legge. 4to., 49 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1868.
71	哥林多書註釋 Commentary on First Corinthians.—Medhurst. 4to., 45 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1870.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
72	約翰書註釋 Commentary on John's Epistles.—Turner. 4to., 38 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1870.
73	腓立比書註釋 Commentary on Philippians.—Stronach. 16mo., 26 leaves. Xyl. Amoy, 1871.
74	馬太福音註釋 Commentary on Matthew.—Happer. 4to., 114 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
75	馬可講義 Sermons on Mark.—Faber. 3 vols., 4to., 364 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1874.
76	約翰聖經釋解 Commentary on John.—Muirhead. 4to., 49 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
77	詩篇註釋 Commentary on the Psalms, i-xxxix.—Macgowan. 4to., 82 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1875.
78	哥羅西書註釋 Commentary on Colossians.—Muirhead. 4to., 22 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
79	希伯來書註釋 Commentary on Hebrews.—Dodd. 4to., 46 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
80	聖差言行 Acts of the Apostles, with References.—Dean. 4to., 72 leaves. Xylog. 1849.
81	新約串珠 Reference New Testament.—O. Gibson. 8vo., 280 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1865.
82	新約串珠 New Testament, with References.—Cribb. 4to., 166 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1869.
83	新約全書 New Testament in Chinese, with References.—H. Jenkins. 8vo. Type. Shanghai, 1873.
THEOLOGY, NARRATIVE, &c.	
84	救世者言行異史記 Life of Christ.—W. Milne. 8vo., 71 leaves. Xylog. 1814.
85	崇真實棄假謊略說 Sin of Lying, &c.—W. Milne. 8vo., 5 leaves. Xylog. Malacca, 1816.
86	賭博明論略講 The Evils of Gambling.—W. Milne. 8vo., 13 leaves. Xylog. Malacca, 1819.
87	受災學義論說 Duty of Men in times of Calamity.—W. Milne. 8vo., 13 leaves. Xyl. Malacca, 1819.
88	三字經 Three Character Classic.—Medhurst. 8vo., 16 leaves. Xylog. Batavia, 1823.
89	小子初讀易讀之書課 Child's Primer.—Medhurst. 8vo., 17 leaves. Xylog. Batavia, 1824.
90	零碎異珠 Fragmentary Pearls.—Medhurst. 8vo., 59 leaves. Xylog. Batavia, 1823-25.
91	十條誡註 Exposition of the Moral Law.—Medhurst. 8vo., 90 leaves. Xylog. Batavia, 1826.
92	小子讀課 Child's Primer.—Medhurst. 8vo., 6 leaves. Xylog.
93	普度施食之論 Feasting the Ghosts.—Medhurst. 8vo., 7 leaves. Xylog. Batavia, 1826.
94	耶穌言行總論 Life of Christ in rhyme.—Collie. 8vo., 7 leaves. Xylog. Malacca, 1826.
95	天鏡明鑑 Celestial Mirror.—Collie. 8vo., 70 leaves. Xylog. Malacca, 1826.
96	熟學聖理略論 Perfect Acquaintance with Religion.—Leang Kung-fa. 8vo., 9 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1828.
97	新纂聖經釋義 Help to the Scriptures.—Collie. 8vo., 27 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1830.
98	救世主坐山教訓 Sermon on the Mount.—8vo., 10 leaves. Xylog.
99	救世主坐山教訓 Sermon on the Mount.—8vo., 10 leaves. Xylog.
100	上帝生日之論 Birth-day of Heuen-téen Shang-te.—Medhurst. 8vo., 4 leaves. Xylog. Singapore.
101	鄉調五十二則 Twelve Village Sermons.—W. Milne. 8vo., 62 leaves. Xylog. Singapore.
102	勸世良言 Good Words exhorting the Age.—Leang Kung-fa. 8vo., 207 leaves. Xylog. Malacca, 1832.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
103	崇真闢邪論 Following the True and rejecting the False.—Leang Kung-fa. 8vo., 31 leaves. Xylog.
104	神理總論 Discourse on Theology.—Medhurst. 4to., 105 leaves. Xylog. Malacca, 1833.
105	常活之道傳 The Doctrine of Eternal Life.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 44 leaves. Xylog. 1834.
106	鴉片速改文 Incentives to abandon Opium.—Tracy. 8vo., 6 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1835.
107	天皇上帝聖教公會門 Gate of the Church.—W. Milne. 8vo., 30 leaves. Xylog. Malacca, 1835.
108	新纂聖經釋義 Help to the Scriptures.—Collie. 4to., 27 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1835.
109	全人矩矱 The Perfect Man's Model.—Gutzlaff. 4to., 10 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1836.
110	耶穌之寶訓 Precious Teaching of Jesus.—Gutzlaff. 4to., 34 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1836.
111	福音之箴規 Gospel Precepts.—Gutzlaff. 4to., 18 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1836.
112	救世主耶穌之聖訓 Teaching of the Saviour.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 18 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1836.
113	頌言讚語 Eulogy and Praise.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 14 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1838.
114	轉禍爲福之法 To change Misery to Happiness.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 5 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1838.
115	誨謨訓道 Instructive Details.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 18 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1838.
116	世人救主 The Saviour of Mankind.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 6 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1838.
117	世人救主 The Saviour of Mankind.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 6 leaves. Xylog.
118	生命無限無疆 Endless Life.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 5 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1838.
119	慈惠博愛 Kindness and Universal Love.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 5 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1839.
120	上帝萬物之大主 God the Lord of all.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 21 leaves. Xylog. Singapore.
121	真道自證 Truth its own Evidence.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 28 leaves. Xylog. Singapore.
122	求福免禍要論 On seeking Happiness and avoiding Misery.—Leang Kung-fa. 4to., 82 leaves. Xylog. Singapore.
123	清明掃墓之論 The Feast of the Tombs.—Medhurst. 8vo., 6 leaves. Xylog. Singapore.
124	論語新纂 New version of the <i>Lún-yü</i> .—Medhurst. 8vo., 41 leaves, 2nd Part. Lith. Batavia, 1840.
125	真理之教 The Religion of Truth.—I. J. Roberts. 8vo., 10 leaves. Xylog. Macao, 1840.
126	上帝垂愛世人 God's Love to the World.—I. J. Roberts. 4to., 7 leaves. Xylog. Macao, 1840.
127	真理 Truth.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 2 leaves. Xylog.
128	問答引道 Colloquial Introduction to Religion.—American Baptist Mission. 8vo., 9 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1841.
129	論語新纂 New version of the <i>Lún-yü</i> .—Medhurst. 8vo., 82 leaves. Xylog. Singapore.
130	不知天命總論 Our Ignorance of God's Decrees.—8vo., 8 leaves. Xylog. Singapore.
131	不知天命總論 Our Ignorance of God's Decrees.—8vo., 4 leaves. Lith.
132	耶穌之要道 Important Doctrine of Jesus.—Abeel. 12mo., 7 leaves. Xylog.
133	進小門走窄路 The Strait Gate and the Narrow Way.—W. Milne. 8vo., 8 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1843.
134	三字經 Trimetrical Classic.—Medhurst. 8vo., 16 leaves. Stereo. Hongkong, 1843.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
135	救世耶穌受死全傳 Death of Jesus.—Gutzlaff. 4to., 10 leaves. Xylog. 1843.
136	天理要論 Essentials of Theology.—Medhurst. 8vo., 96 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1844.
137	顯著教主言行論 Life of the Saviour.—8vo., 24 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1844.
138	造天地略論 Brief Discourse on Creation.—4to., 4 leaves. Xylog. 1844.
139	鄉訓五十二則 Twelve Village Sermons.—W. Milne. 12mo., 63 leaves. Stereo. Hongkong.
140	上帝聖教公會門 Gate of the Church.—W. Milne. 8vo., 35 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1845.
141	律法聖誡略論 The Commandments of the Law.—Ball. 12mo., 7 leaves.
142	新增三字經 Augmented Trimetrical Classic.—Medhurst. 8vo., 16 leaves. Xylog.
143	張遠兩友相論 Dialogue between Two Friends.—W. Milne. 8vo., 41 leaves. Stereo. Hongkong, 1844.
144	朝廷准行正教錄 Edict in favour of Christianity.—8vo., 6 leaves. Type. Macao, 1845.
145	十條戒著明 Exposition of the Moral Law.—Medhurst. 8vo., 103 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1845.
146	鴉片速改七戒文 Incentives to abandon Opium.—Tracy. 8vo., 5 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1845.
147	論勿拜偶像 Denunciation of Idolatry.—Medhurst. 8vo., 8 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1846.
148	論悔罪信耶穌 Repentance and Faith.—Medhurst. 8vo., 9 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1846.
149	三字經新增註解 Trimetrical Classic explained.—McCartee. 4to., 43 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1846.
150	善終誌傳 Peace in Death.—Stronach, 8vo., 9 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1846.
151	誠犯指途 The way to avoid Transgression.—12mo., 3 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1846.
152	耶穌教略 Condensed view of Christianity.—Medhurst. 8vo., 36 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1846.
153	異理通道 Course of Sermons (incomplete).—Medhurst. 8vo., 148 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1846.
154	耶穌是天地萬物人類之宗 Jesus the Head of all Creatures.—Ball. 8vo., 3 leaves. Xylog.
155	福音要言 Important Gospel Sayings.—Stronach. 12mo., 3 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1847.
156	異神十條誡迷註 Notes on the Decalogue.—Hudson. 8vo., 4 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1847.
157	瘡兒記 The Dumb Boy.—8vo., 6 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1847.
158	善終誌傳 Peace in Death.—Stronach. 12mo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1848.
159	十條誡論 Discourse on the Ten Commandments.—W. C. Milne. 8vo., 35 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1848.
160	指迷律論 Rules for directing the Ignorant.—8vo., 10 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1849.
161	奉勸真假人物論 The True and the False.—Dean. 4to., 9 leaves. Xylog. 1849.
162	論悔罪信耶穌 Repentance and Faith.—Medhurst. 8vo., 8 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1849.
163	聖書要說析義 Skeleton Sermons.—Legge. 8vo., 24 leaves. Type. Hongkong.
164	貧人約瑟 Poor Joseph.—Piercy. 12mo., 3 leaves. Type. Hongkong.
165	上帝創造 God created.—Gutzlaff. 4to., 5 leaves. Xylog.
166	耶穌基督降世傳 Incarnation of Christ.—Hobson. 4to., 8 leaves. Xylog. Canton.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
167	福音廣訓 Village Sermons (incomplete).—W.C. Milne. 8vo., 11 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1850.
168	新纂靈魂篇大全 Treatise on the Soul.—McCartee. 12mo., 66 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1850.
169	奉勸真假人物論 Truth and Error.—Dean. 8vo., 12 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1850.
170	天地人論 Heaven, Earth and Man.—Medhurst. 8vo., 8 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1850.
171	福音要言 Important Gospel Sayings.—Stronach. 4to., 8 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1850.
172	三字經 Three Character Classic.—Medhurst. 24mo., 16 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1851.
173	耶穌教要略 Summary of Jesus' Doctrine.—Lord. 12mo., 7 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1851.
174	長遠兩友相論 Chang and Yuen.—W. C. Milne. 16mo., 7 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1851.
175	耶穌登山教衆體註 Christ's Sermon on the Mount, with Notes.—Lord. 8vo., 15 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1851.
176	論悔罪信耶穌 Repentance and Faith.—Medhurst. 8vo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1852.
177	重脩禮拜堂仁濟醫館祈禱上帝祝文 Re-opening Service at Union Chapel.—Legge. 8vo., 6 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1852.
178	長遠兩友相論 Dialogue between Chang and Yuen.—W. C. Milne. 4to., 24 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1852.
179	上帝辨證 Theological Evidences.—Hobson. 4to., 9 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1852.
180	張遠兩友相論 Dialogue between Chang and Yuen.—Shuck. 8vo., 24 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1853.
181	福音要言 Important Gospel Sayings.—Stronach. 8vo., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1853.
182	天地人論 Heaven, Earth and Man.—Medhurst. 8vo., 10 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1853.
183	亞大門臨死畏刑論 Death of Altamont.—Medhurst. 8vo., 4 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1853.
184	安息日正論 The true Doctrine of the Sabbath.—Carpenter. 8vo., 23 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1853.
185	福世津梁 Bridge to the World of Bliss.—Lobscheid. 4to., 19 leaves. Xylog. 1854.
186	孝事天父論 Filial Devotion to the Heavenly Father.—Edkins. 8vo., 8 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1854.
187	耶穌山上垂訓 Sermon on the Mount.—Legge. 8vo., 25 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1854.
188	誠妄行錄 Injunctions against depraved Conduct.—Lobscheid. 8vo., 6 leaves. Xylog.
189	鄉訓十三則 Thirteen Village Sermons.—Doty. 8vo., 56 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1855.
190	善終誌傳 Peace in Death.—Stronach. 8vo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1855.
191	信德之解 Explanation of Faith.—Hobson. 8vo., 4 leaves. Xylog. Canton.
192	耶穌信徒受苦總論 Christian Martyrs.—Hamberg. 4to., 44 leaves. Xylog. 1855.
193	天地人論 Heaven, Earth and Man.—Medhurst. 8vo., 10 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1855.
194	耶穌教或問 Questions about Christianity.—Stronach. 8vo., 81 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1855.
195	教子有方 Method of instructing Children.—Bp. Boone. 4to., 4 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1855.
196	摘錄舊新約書 Excerpts from Old and New Testaments.—4to., 17 leaves. Xylog.
197	救靈先路 The Anxious Enquirer.—Muirhead. 16mo., 72 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1856.
198	天佛論衡 The Golden Balance.—Muirhead. 24mo., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1856.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
199	天理十三條 Thirteen Articles on Christian Doctrine.—Muirhead. 8vo., 8 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1856.
200	菩薩略論 Brief Discourse on Idols.—8vo., 3 leaves. Xylog.
201	三德論 The Three Christian Graces.—Edkins. 8vo., 17 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1856.
202	耶穌門徒金針 The Disciple's Guide.—Way. 8vo., 27 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1856.
203	古訓撮要 Important Extracts from Ancient Authors.—Hobson. 12mo., 14 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1856.
204	進窄門走狹路論 The Strait Gate.—W. C. Milne. 16mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1856.
205	天人異同 Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion.—Muirhead. 8vo., 6 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1856.
206	天教證據 Evidences of the Christian Religion.—Muirhead. 8vo., 11 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1856.
207	真理摘要 Important Selections of Truth.—Cobbold. 8vo., 18 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1856.
208	小學正宗 Correct views of Minor Questions.—Cobbold. 8vo., 30 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1856.
209	聖經類書 Scripture classified Selections.—McCartee. 4to., 75 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1856.
210	來就耶穌 Come to Jesus.—Muirhead. 8vo., 34 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1856.
211	麥氏三字經 Medhurst's Trimetrical Classic.—Medhurst. 8vo., 17 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1856.
212	三字經 Trimetrical Classic.—Medhurst. 24mo., 16 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1856.
213	救靈先路 The Anxious Enquirer.—Muirhead. 8 leaves. Shanghai, 1856.
214	成聖之法 Rules for Holy Living.—Piercy. 16mo., 11 leaves. Type. Macao, 1857.
215	張遠兩友相論 Dialogue between Chang and Yuen.—W. C. Milne. 8vo., 33 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1857.
216	新約舊約全書節錄 Barth's Bible Stories.—Stronach. 4to., 204 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1857.
217	麥氏三字經 Medhurst's Trimetrical Classic.—Lobscheid. 8vo., 16 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1857.
218	釋教正謬 Correction of Buddhist Errors.—Edkins. 8vo., 31 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1857.
219	落靈魂以升天圖論 Salvation of the Soul.—Medhurst. 8vo., 5 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1857.
220	行道信主以免後日之刑論 Avoiding Future Punishment by Faith in the Lord.—Medhurst. 8vo., 3 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1857.
221	人當自省以食晚餐論 Self-examination preparatory to the Lord's Supper.—Medhurst. 8vo., 3 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1857.
222	耶穌教例言 Customs of the Christian Faith.—McCartee. 12mo., 4 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1858.
223	三要錄 The Three Principles.—W. A. P. Martin. 8vo., 22 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1858.
224	至聖指南 True Indication of the Sage.—Muirhead. 8vo., 12 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1858.
225	甲乙二友論述 Story of the Two Friends.—Wylie. 8vo., 23 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1858.
226	天道溯源 Evidences of Christianity.—W. A. P. Martin. 4to., 91 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1858.
227	天道鏡要 Summary of Scripture Truth.—S. N. D. Martin. 4to., 96 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1858.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
228	天主上帝總論 Discourse on God.—12mo., 8 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
229	真理三字經 Trimetrical Classic of Truth.—Bonney. 32mo., 12 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1860.
230	聖會準繩 Faith and Practice of the Christian Church.—Chalmers. 8vo., 29 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1860.
231	天道溯源 Evidences of Christianity.—Martin. 4to., 118 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1860.
232	夢島喻言 Parable of the Island.—Miss Fay. 16mo., 8 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
233	信操三綱 Three Symbols of the Faith.—McCartee. 16mo., 23 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
234	耶穌赦罪集福真言 Forgiveness and Happiness.—Lord. 12mo., 6 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1861.
235	悔改信耶穌說略 Repentance and Faith.—McCartee. 12mo., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
236	甲乙二友論迷 Story of the Two Friends.—Wylie. 8vo., 22 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
237	救世箴言 Pointed Words about Salvation.—W. C. Milne. 8vo., 14 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
238	耶穌登山教衆語錄註釋 Sermon on the Mount, with Notes.—Lord. 4to., 18 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1861.
239	天路指南 Guide to Heaven.—J. L. Nevius. 4to., 97 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
240	聖教入門 Entrance to the Christian Religion.—Muirhead. 24mo., 22 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
241	耶穌降世傳 Life of Christ.—Muirhead. 8vo., 88 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
242	辟奉偶像解 Denouncement of Idolatry.—Condit. 12mo., 5 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
243	聖經證據 Scripture Evidences.—Legge. 16mo., 9 leaves. Type. Hongkong. 1862.
244	聖教舉隅 Essential Truths of Religion.—John. 8vo., 13 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1862.
245	天路指明 Clear Indication of the Heavenly Way.—John. 4to., 38 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1862.
246	論復新之理 Discourse on Renovation.—16mo., 8 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1862.
247	三要錄 The Three Principles.—W. A. P. Martin. 12mo., 28 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1862.
248	靈魂篇 Treatise on the Soul.—McCartee. 12mo., 36 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1862.
249	宣道指歸 Manual for Native Evangelists.—J. L. Nevius. 4to., 57 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1862.
250	麥氏三字經 Medhurst's Trimetrical Classic.—Lobscheid. 8vo., 16 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1863.
251	總論耶穌之榮 The Glory of Christ.—A. Stronach. 16mo., 31 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1863.
252	張遠兩友相論 Dialogue between Chang and Yuen.—Dr. Milne. 12mo., 40 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1863.
253	善終誌傳 Peace in Death.—J. Stronach. 8vo., 7 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1863.
254	正名要論 Essay on the Name for God.—Chalmers. 8vo., 16 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1863.
255	舊約四字經 Old Testament Four Character Classic.—Genähr. 8vo., 58 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1863.
256	新約四字經 New Testament Four Character Classic.—Genähr. 8vo., 57 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1863.
257	糾幻首集 Exposure of Idolatry.—Chalmers. 8vo., 28 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1863.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
258	耶穌門徒信經 The Apostles' Creed.—Legge. 8vo., 5 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1863.
259	耶穌教或問 Questions about Christianity.—J. Stronach. 8vo., 35 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1863.
260	聖經擇要詳論 Wesley's Sermons.—Piercy. 4to., 56 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1863.
261	真理三字經 Trimetrical Classic of Truth.—Bonney. 12mo., 16 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1863.
262	釋教正謬 Correction of Buddhist Errors.—Edkins. 8vo., 37 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1863.
263	野客問難記 Elucidation of Doubtful Questions.—Medhurst. 8vo., 16 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1863.
264	異神總論 Discourse on God.—16mo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1863.
265	耶穌降生言行韻文 Life of Christ.—McCartee. 16mo., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1863.
266	喻道傳 Religious Allegories.—W. A. P. Martin. 8vo., 48 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1863.
267	靈魂總論 Discourse on the Soul.—McCartee. 16mo., 5 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1863.
268	真道衡平 Balance of the True Doctrine.—Genähr. 4to., 53 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1863.
269	耶穌教略 Condensed Statement of Christianity.—Medhurst. 8vo., 19 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1864.
270	三字經 Three Character Classic.—Medhurst. 16mo., 17 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1864.
271	聖書安息日撮要 Selections from Scripture on the Sabbath.—C. F. Preston. 12mo., 12 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1864.
272	祝先辨謬 Errors of Ancestral Worship.—J. L. Nevius. 12mo., 11 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1864.
273	二友相論 Dialogue between Two Friends.—Hudson. 8vo., 30 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1864.
274	聖教或問 Some Questions about Religion.—Muirhead. 8vo., 12 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1864.
275	神道總論 Compendium of Theology.—J. L. Nevius. 3 vols., 4to., 225 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1864.
276	耶穌聖訓 Sacred Teachings of Jesus.—Muirhead. 8vo., 10 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1864.
277	城隍非神論 The City Guardian is no Spirit.—Chalmers. 8vo., 11 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1865.
278	真教論衡 Balance of the True Religion.—Muirhead. 8vo., 8 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
279	堪輿問答 Dialogue on Geomancy.—Genähr. 8vo., 4 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1865.
280	耶穌教例言 Customs of Christians.—McCartee. 12mo., 5 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1865.
281	長遠二友論述 Story of the Two Friends.—Muirhead. 8vo., 22 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1865.
282	真理訓蒙三字經 The Child's Trimetrical Classic.—John. 8vo., 18 leaves. Xylog. Wochang, 1865.
283	雙千字文 The Two thousand Character Classic.—W. A. P. Martin. 8vo., 26 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1865.
284	聖會準繩 Faith and Practice of a Christian Church.—Chalmers. 8vo., 31 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1866.
285	來就耶穌 Come to Jesus.—Muirhead. 16mo., 29 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
286	耶穌教要旨 Fundamental Truths of Religion.—McCartee. 12mo., 7 leaves. Type. S'hai, 1866.
287	聖書酒戒撮要 Selections from Scripture on Intemperance.—C. F. Preston. 12mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
288	天鏡衡人 Men tried by the Celestial Mirror. (An extract from T. A. Kempis' <i>Imitation of Christ</i> .)—Chalmers. 8vo., 20 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1866.
289	聖書五倫撮要 Selections from Scripture on the Relations of Society.—C. F. Preston. 12mo., 11 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
290	聖書五常撮要 Selections from Scripture on the Cardinal Virtues.—C. F. Preston. 12mo., 19 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
291	保羅垂訓 Paul's Discourse at Athens.—W. A. P. Martin. 12mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
292	聖書色戒撮要 Selections from Scripture on Lust.—C. F. Preston. 12mo., 5 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
293	信操三綱 Three Symbols of the Faith.—McCartee. 12mo., 13 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
294	聖書氣戒撮要 Selections from Scripture on Anger.—C. F. Preston. 12mo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
295	聖書安息日撮要 Selections from Scripture on the Sabbath.—C. F. Preston. 12mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
296	聖書財戒撮要 Selections from Scripture on Avarice.—C. F. Preston. 12mo., 10 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
297	主神論 Discourse on God.—Hudson. 12mo., 10 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1866.
298	真教論衡 Balance of the True Religion.—Muirhead. 8vo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
299	真教論衡 Balance of the True Religion.—Muirhead. 24mo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
300	聖教啟蒙 Introduction to Religion.—Muirhead. 24mo., 3 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
301	善終誌傳 Peace in Death.—J. Stronach. 12mo., 8 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1866.
302	耶穌聖道 The Holy Doctrine of Jesus.—Muirhead. 4to., 25 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1866.
303	聖經精義 Scripture History.—Burdon. 8vo., 52 leaves. Xylog. Peking.
304	信道摘要書 Important Points of Faith.—8vo., 44 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
305	福音廣訓 Village Sermons.—W. C. Milne. 8vo., 28 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1867.
306	耶穌教略 Condensed Statement of Christianity.—Medhurst. 8vo., 19 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1867.
307	真道入門 First Steps in the True Doctrine.—Dean. 4to., 36 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
308	聖經證據 Scripture Evidences.—Legge. 16mo., 9 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1867.
309	耶穌降世傳 Life of Christ.—Muirhead. 16mo., 62 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
310	長遠兩友相論 Dialogue between Chang and Yuen.—W. C. Milne. 12mo., 32 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1867.
311	魂靈貴於身體論 The Worth of the Soul.—McCartee. 16mo., 4 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
312	靈魂總論 Brief Discourse on the Soul.—McCartee. 16mo., 3 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
313	救世要論 Important Discourse on Salvation.—W. A. P. Martin. 16mo., 4 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
314	耶穌教例言 Customs of the Christian Faith.—McCartee. 16mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
315	報應異編 Treatise on Rewards and Punishments.—Graves. 8vo., 8 leaves. Xylog.
316	西士來意略論 Western Scholars' Reasons for coming to China.—McCartee. 16mo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
317	耶穌之言 The Words of Jesus.—Condit. 16mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
318	真理易知 Easy Introduction to Christian Doctrine.—McCartee. 16mo., 17 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
319	論善惡人之死 Death of the Good and Bad.—Medhurst. 16mo., 5 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
320	指南針 The Compass Needle.—Hudson. 12mo., 8 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
321	耶穌教駁問 Enquiry into the Religion of Jesus.—Chalmers. 8vo., 5 leaves. Xylog. Canton.
322	善惡有報記 Reward of Virtue and Retribution of Vice.—Hudson. 8vo., 9 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
323	心覺論 Conviction.—Hudson. 8vo., 15 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
324	太始傳 Narrative of Creation.—Hudson. 8vo., 15 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
325	永福嘉音 Good News of Eternal Bliss.—Hudson. 8vo., 8 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
326	救魂論 Discourse on the Salvation of the Soul.—Hudson. 8vo., 9 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
327	清明掃墓論 Worshipping at the Tombs.—Hudson. 8vo., 10 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
328	諸國異人論 Discourse on Idolatry.—Hudson. 8vo., 10 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
329	贖罪文 Essay on Redemption.—Hudson. 8vo., 15 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
330	主神十條誡 The Divine Decalogue.—Hudson. 8vo., 7 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
331	邪性記 Depravity of Human Nature.—Hudson. 8vo., 11 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
332	耶穌贖罪 Redemption by Jesus.—Graves. 8vo., 12 leaves. Xylog. Chaouking, 1867.
333	耶穌聖教指要 Chief Points of Christianity.—Burdon. 8vo., 44 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1867.
334	聖徒勝死傳 The Saint's Victory over Death.—4to., 24 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1867.
335	總論耶穌之榮 On the Glory of Christ.—A. Stronach. 12mo., 31 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1868.
336	張遠二友相論 Dialogue between Chang and Yuen.—Dr. Milne. 12mo., 34 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
337	天廬二光 The Two Celestial Lights.—J. L. Nevius. 12mo., 22 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
338	祀先辨謬 Errors of Ancestral Worship.—J. L. Nevius. 16mo., 11 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
339	真神總論 Discourse on God.—Shuck. 16mo., 5 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
340	真假人物論 True and False Men.—16mo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
341	耶穌降生言行韻文 Life of Christ.—McCartee. 16mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
342	福音之言 Gospel Words.—Condit. 16mo., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
343	性理略論 Brief Discourse on Human Nature.—Turner. 8vo., 20 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1868.
344	上帝總論 General Discourse on God.—Chalmers. 8vo., 2 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1868.
345	曉初訓道 Peep of Day.—Piercy. 12mo., 93 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1868.
346	天路歷程 The Pilgrim's Progress.—Burns. 8vo., 66 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1868.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
347	靈魂篇 Treatise on the Soul.—McCartee. 16mo., 32 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
348	悔改信耶穌說略 Repentance and Faith.—McCartee. 16mo., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
349	耶穌言行綱目 Skeleton Sermons.—Muirhead. 4to., 57 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
350	耶穌受苦尋源 The Sufferings of Christ.—Winnes. 8vo., 18 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1868.
351	五倫八字 The Five Relations and Eight Characters.—Scarborough. 8vo., 6 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1868.
352	聖經圖記 Illustrated Scripture Narratives.—Quarterman. 4to., 40 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
353	耶穌山上垂訓 Sermon on the Mount.—Legge. 8vo., 25 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1869.
354	天地人論 Heaven, Earth and Man.—Medhurst. 8vo., 13 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1869.
355	福音大旨 Great Design of the Gospel.—Medhurst. 8vo., 2 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1869.
356	耶穌教或問 Questions about Christianity.—J. Stronach. 8vo., 37 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1869.
357	中西四書合參 Chinese and Christian Scriptures compared.—J. Stronach. 8vo., 30 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1869.
358	天道溯源 Evidences of Christianity.—W. A. P. Martin. 8vo., 56 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
359	耶穌基督降世傳 Life of Jesus Christ.—Muirhead. 8vo., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
360	上帝愛世 God's Love to the World.—8vo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
361	辟奉偶像解 Denouncement of Idolatry.—Condit. 16mo., 5 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
362	指迷編 Guide to a Wanderer.—Lobscheid. 8vo., 7 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1869.
363	傳教大旨 The Great Theme of Preaching.—John. 4to., 6 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1869.
364	新約四字經 New Testament Four Character Classic.—Genähr. 8vo., 57 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1869.
365	聖書氣戒撮要 Selections from Scripture against Anger.—C. F. Preston. 8vo., 3 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
366	聖書安息日撮要 Selections from Scripture on the Sabbath.—C. F. Preston. 8vo., 4 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
367	聖書財戒撮要 Selections from Scripture against Avarice.—C. F. Preston. 8vo., 3 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
368	聖書色戒撮要 Selections from Scripture against Lust.—C. F. Preston. 8vo., 3 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
369	聖書酒戒撮要 Selections from Scripture against Intemperance.—C. F. Preston. 8vo., 2 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
370	聖書五常撮要 Selections from Scripture on the Five Virtues.—C. F. Preston. 8vo., 6 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
371	聖書五倫撮要 Selections from Scripture on the Five Relations.—C. F. Preston. 8vo., 7 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
372	耶穌之言 Sayings of Jesus.—Condit. 8vo., 2 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
373	張遠兩友相論 Dialogue between Chang and Yuen.—Dr. Milne. 8vo., 12 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
374	聖經擇要 Scripture Quotations.—Lechler. 8vo., 67 leaves. Xylog. 1869.
375	辟奉偶像解 Denouncement of Idolatry.—Condit. 8vo., 2 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
376	野客問難記 Treatise against Ancestral Worship.—Medhurst. 8vo., 7 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1870.
377	天道溯原直解 Evidences of Christianity.—W. A. P. Martin. 4to., 71 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
378	聖書論略 Introduction to the Study of the Bible.—Aitchison. 4to., 20 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1870.
379	耶穌降世傳 Life of Christ.—Muirhead. 4to., 60 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
380	廟祝問答 Dialogues with a Temple-keeper.—Genähr. 8vo., 9 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1871.
381	耶穌基督降世傳 Life of Christ.—Muirhead. 8vo., 4 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1871.
382	耶穌門徒信經 The Apostles' Creed.—Legge. 8vo., 5 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1871.
383	往金山要訣 Advice to Emigrants.—Legge. 8vo., 18 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1871.
384	長遠兩友相論 Dialogue between Chang and Yuen.—W. C. Milne. 12mo., 32 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1871.
385	五字經註解 Five Character Classic, with Commentary.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 18 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1871.
386	術數辨謬 Exposure of Magic Arts.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 8 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1871.
387	料幻首集 Exposure of Idolatry.—Chalmers. 8vo., 31 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1871.
388	耶穌門徒金針 The Disciple's Guide.—Way. 12mo., 19 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
389	天良明鏡 Mirror of the Conscience.—8vo., 11 leaves. Xylog.
390	耶穌是誰論 Who is Jesus?—Seay She-gan. Prize Essay. 12mo., 8 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
391	救主耶穌之言 Words of the Lord Jesus.—John. 8vo., 42 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1872.
392	信德統論 Discourse on Faith.—Heu Po-mei. 8vo., 19 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
393	麥牧師途次來函 Letter from Dr. Maclay.—Maclay. 16mo., 6 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
394	天道溯原 Evidences of Christianity.—W. A. P. Martin. 4to., 126 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
395	神道總論 Compendium of Theology.—J. L. Nevius. 3 vols., 4to., 224 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
396	勸解鴉片論 Exhortation to abandon Opium.—McCartee. 16mo., 8 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
397	論復新之理 The Doctrine of Regeneration.—McCartee. 16mo., 5 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
398	耶穌教略 General Treatise on Christianity.—Medhurst. 12mo., 27 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
399	真理三字經 Trimetrical Classic of Truth.—Bonney. 12mo., 12 leaves. Xylog.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
400	天儒總論 Discourse on Christianity and Confucianism.—Muirhead. 4to., 20 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1873.
401	辨孝論 Discussion on Filial Piety.—C. Hartwell. 16mo., 8 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1873.
402	來就耶穌 Come to Jesus.—Muirhead. 16mo., 29 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1873.
403	祀先辨謬 Errors of Ancestral Worship.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 14 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1873.
404	耶穌言行錄要 Main Points in the Life of Jesus.—Miss Oxlad. 8vo., 32 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1873.
405	天路歷程 The Pilgrim's Progress.—Burns. 8vo., 66 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1873.
406	聖經圖說啟蒙 Children's Bible Picture-book.—Heu Po-mei. 12mo., 85 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1873.
407	來就耶穌 Come to Jesus.—Muirhead. 12mo., 27 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1873.
408	聖經闡詳 Eadie's Bible Dictionary.—J. Macgowan. 4to., 202 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1873.
409	聖經提綱 Analysis of the Sacred Scriptures.—Lörcher. 4to., 24 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1873.
410	批信連新聞 Pastoral Letter and News.—Maclay. 12mo., 10 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1873.
411	勸鄉八十則 Ten Village Sermons.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 28 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
412	真道衡平 Christianity and Confucianism.—Genähr. 12mo., 49 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
413	正道啟蒙 Peep of Day.—Burns. 12mo., 42 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
414	耶穌教要旨 Fundamental Truths of Christianity.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 5 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
415	天路指南 Guide to Heaven.—J. L. Nevius. 4to., 96 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
416	美以美會年會單 Report of Methodist Episcopal Mission Annual Meeting.—12mo., 5 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
417	真理易知 Easy Truths.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 5 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
418	上帝總論 Discourse on God.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 2 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
419	救靈十要 Ten Essentials of Salvation.—Seay Shih-gan. 8vo., 23 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
420	耶穌言行節錄 Outline of the Life of Christ.—Miss Oxlad. 4to., 89 leaves. Xylog. 1874.
421	信操三綱 Creed, Lord's Prayer and Decalogue.—McCartee. 12mo., 13 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
422	鄉訓五十二則 Twelve Village Sermons.—Dr. Milne. 8vo., 36 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
423	喻道傳 Religious Allegories.—W. A. P. Martin. 12mo., 35 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
424	三要錄 The Three Principles.—W. A. P. Martin. 12mo., 30 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
425	救世要論 Important Discourse on Salvation.—W. A. P. Martin. 12mo., 4 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
426	耶穌教例言 Customs of the Christian Faith.—McCartee. 12mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
427	耶穌教要旨 Fundamental principles of Christianity.—McCartee. 12mo., 8 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
428	悔改信耶穌說畧 Repentance and Faith.—McCartee. 16mo., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
429	靈魂貴於身體論 Worth of the Soul.—McCartee. 12mo., 4 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
430	真假人物論 True and False Men.—Dean. 12mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
431	論善惡人之死 Death of Good and Bad Men.—Medhurst. 16mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
432	聖書衍義 Bible Dictionary.—Happer. 4to., 49 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
433	保羅垂訓 Paul's Discourse at Athens.—W. A. P. Martin. 16mo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
434	經學指南 Table for reading the Scriptures.—J. Preston. 4to., 27 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1875.
435	聖會錄要 Essentials of the Church.—Hutchinson. 8vo., 7 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1875.
436	聖會錄要 Athanasian Creed.—Hutchinson. 8vo., 4 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1875.
437	天道明徵 Evidences of Christianity.—Prize Essay. 8vo., 19 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1875.
437 ^a	信徒格言 Utterances of a Believer.—A. E. Moule. 4to., 29 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1875.
SAORED BIOGRAPHY.	
438	但耶利言行全傳 History of Daniel.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 23 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1837.
439	約翰言行錄 Life of John.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 25 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1837.
440	保羅言行錄 Life of Paul.—Gutzlaff. 8vo., 55 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1837.
441	以來者言行紀略 Story of Elijah.—Mrs. Dean. 8vo., 13 leaves. Xylog. Singapore, 1841.
442	以利亞言行傳 Life of Elijah.—Culbertson. 4to., 20 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
443	約瑟言行全傳 Life of Joseph.—Culbertson. 4to., 27 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
444	以利亞紀略 Memoir of Elijah.—Piercy. 8vo., 18 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1863.
445	約瑟紀略 Brief History of Joseph.—Legge. 12mo., 30 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1870.
CATECHISMS.	
446	幼學淺解問答 A Catechism for Youth.—Dr. Milne. 4to., 30 leaves. Xylog. Malacca, 1816.
447	問答明解 Catechism with Prayers and Hymns.—Dean. 4to., 20 leaves, MS. Xylog. Bangkok, 1844. (Printed copy not procurable).
448	聖教要理 Important Principles of Religion.—Medhurst. 8vo., 13 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1844.
449	幼學淺解問答 A Catechism for Youth.—Dr. Milne. 8vo., 52 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1845.
450	幼學淺解問答 A Catechism for Youth.—Dr. Milne. 12mo., 26 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1848.
451	耶穌教要理問答 The Shorter Catechism.—Presbyterian Mission. 8vo., 24 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1849.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
452	聖會要理問答 Catechism of Essentials.—Carpenter. 16mo., 16 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1850.
453	課幼百問 A Hundred Questions for the Young.—Goddard. 8vo., 27 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1850.
454	異道入門 Introduction to the True Doctrine.—W. C. Milne. 4to., 17 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1851.
455	異道入門 Introduction to the True Doctrine.—W. C. Milne. 12mo., 18 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1851.
456	舊約史記條問 Questions on Old Testament History.—Happer. 8vo., 83 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1852.
457	馬太福音書問答 Catechism of Matthew's Gospel.—Happer. 12mo., 176 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1853.
458	聖書問答 Catechism of Scripture Doctrine and Practice.—Quarterman. 4to., 38 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1853.
459	異道問答 Catechism of the True Doctrine.—Goddard. 12mo., 19 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1854.
460	異道問答 Catechism of the True Doctrine.—Goddard. 8vo., 26 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1855.
461	異道問答 Catechism of the True Doctrine.—Goddard. 4to., 19 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1855.
462	教會問答 The Assembly's Shorter Catechism.—Muirhead. 8vo., 17 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1855.
463	問答真言 Catechism of Christian Principles.—Hobson. 8vo., 11 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1857.
464	天道入門 Catechism of Christian Doctrine.—Muirhead. 8vo., 5 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1859.
465	課幼百問 A Hundred Questions for the Young.—Goddard. 12mo., 20 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1859.
466	耶穌問答 Christian Catechism.—Muirhead. 8vo., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
467	福音道問答合譯 Assembly's Catechism.—Culbertson. 4to., 14 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
468	初學問答 Wesleyan Methodist Catechism.—Piercy. 8vo., 54 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1862.
469	聖教問答 Christian Catechism.—Edkins. 8vo., 9 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1862.
470	聖教問答 Catechism of Christian Doctrine.—Muirhead. 8vo., 7 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1862.
471	福音道問答簡略 The Assembly's Catechism.—Culbertson. 4to., 19 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1862.
472	聖教問答 Catechism of Christian Doctrine.—Muirhead. 8vo., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1864.
473	調子問答 The Child's Catechism.—John. 8vo., 21 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1864.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
474	耶穌門徒問答 The Disciple's Catechism.—Muirhead. 16mo., 10 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
475	聖會幼學問答 Luther's Small Catechism.—Winnes. 8vo., 18 leaves. Xylog. 1864.
476	聖教問答 Catechism of Christian Doctrine.—Muirhead. 8vo., 9 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1864.
477	聖教問答 Catechism of Christian Doctrine.—Muirhead. 8vo., 5 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1865.
478	依經問答新編 Revised Scriptural Catechism.—Maclay. 8vo., 41 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1865.
479	聖教問答 Catechism of Christian Doctrine.—Muirhead. 16mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1865.
480	耶穌教要理問答 Assembly's Catechism.—Happer. 8vo., 20 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
481	耶穌教要理大問答 Assembly's Larger Catechism.—Happer. 8vo., 61 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
482	耶穌聖會問答 Church Mission Catechism.—Warren. 8vo., 54 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1867.
483	依經問答新編 Revised Scriptural Catechism.—Maclay. 8vo., 41 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1867.
484	聖書大道 Catechism of Bible Doctrines.—Muirhead. 8vo., 57 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
485	經錄問答 Scripture Catechism.—Hudson. 8vo., 57 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1868.
486	真道問答 Catechism of the True Doctrine.—Goddard. 8vo., 25 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1868.
487	耶穌聖教問答 Catechism of the Christian Church.—John. 4to., 8 leaves. Xylog. Wuchang, 1869.
488	論稱義大道 Catechism of the Doctrine of Justification.—Muirhead. 8vo., 10 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
489	真道入門 Introduction to the True Doctrine.—W. C. Milne. 4to., 19 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
490	依經問答 Scriptural Catechism.—Maclay. 8vo., 25 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
491	訓子問答 The Child's Catechism.—John. 8vo., 30 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1872.
492	初學問答 Easy Questions for Beginners.—Hu Sing-mi. 8vo., 56 leaves, English and Chinese. Type. Foochow, 1873.
493	真道入門 Introduction to the True Doctrine.—W. C. Milne. 12mo., 19 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1873.
494	天道入門 Catechism of Christian Doctrine.—Muirhead. 16mo., 16 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
495	聖書大道 Catechism of Bible Doctrines.—Muirhead. 4to., 39 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
496	真理尋繹 Investigation of Truth.—Muirhead. 4to., 44 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1873.
497	馬太福音書問答 Questions and Answers on Matthew.—Happer. 8vo., 59 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
498	聖教問答 Catechism of Christian Doctrine.—Muirhead. 16mo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
499	新約史記條問 Questions on New Testament History.—Happer. 4to., 17 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
500	舊約史記問答 Catechism of Old Testament History.—Mrs. Happer. 8vo., 64 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
501	舊約史記條問 Questions on Old Testament History.—Happer. 4to., 57 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
PRAYER BOOKS.	
502	新禱真法註解 True Method of Prayer.—Medhurst. 8vo., 32 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1846.
503	新禱文全書 Prayer Book.—Piercy. 4to., 12 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1859.
504	新禱文全書 Prayer Book.—Cox. 8vo., 18 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1865.
505	家人新禱文 Family Prayer Book.—Warren. 8vo., 53 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1867.
506	總禱文 The Litany.—Cox. 8vo., 5 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1868.
507	新禱入門要訣 Introduction to Prayer.—McCartee. 8vo., 29 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
HYMN BOOKS.	
508	續纂省身神詩 Self-examination Hymns.—8vo., 19 leaves. Xylog. Malacca, 1835.
509	讚神樂章 Hymns and Tunes.—Lord. 8vo., 26 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1856.
510	聖山諸歌 Zion's Melodies, set to Music.—Inslee. 12mo., 45 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1858.
511	宗主詩章 Hymn Book with Music.—Chalmers. 8vo., 60 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1860.
512	宗主詩章 Hymn Book.—John. 8vo., 30 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1861.
513	救世聖歌 Salvation Hymns.—Muirhead.—16mo., 39 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
514	歌頌詩章 Church and School Song.—Piercy. 8vo., 20 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1863.
515	頌主聖詩 Hymn Book.—Burns. 8vo., 42 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1864.
516	宗主詩章 Hymn Book.—Legge. 8vo., 35 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1867.
517	頌揚主詩 Hymn Book.—Cox. 8vo., 51 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1867.
518	養心讚神詩 Hymns of Praise.—Dean. 8vo., 23 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1869.
519	養心神詩 Hymn Book.—Lechler. 8vo., 115 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1870.
520	聖詩百篇 A Hundred Hymns.—John. 8vo., 65 leaves. Xylog. Woochang, 1870.
521	頌主詩章 Hymns of Praise.—Miss Oxlad. 8vo., 76 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1872.
522	頌主詩歌 Collection of Christian Hymns.—Piton. 4to., 113 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1874.
523	頌主聖詩 Psalms and Hymns.—4to., 50 leaves. Xylog.
524	頌揚主詩 Laudation Hymns.—Scarborough. 8vo., 100 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1875.
525	頌主聖篇 Hymns of Adoration.—Muirhead. 16mo., 12 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
525a	頌主聖詩 Sacred Songs (from Sankey).—Lees. 4to., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
525b	頌主聖篇 Hymns of Adoration.—Muirhead. 12mo., 104 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1876.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
CHURCH RULES AND DISCIPLINE.	
526	異神堂事條 Chapel Regulations.—Goddard. 16mo., 7 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1853.
527	教會政治 Presbyterian Church Government.—Ningpo Presbytery. 8vo., 7 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1860.
528	信會規約 Church Rules.—Hudson. 8vo., 14 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1867.
529	美會年錄 Annual Report of the Methodist Church.—8vo., 22 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1868.
530	美會例文 Methodist Episcopal Church Discipline.—Maclay and Baldwin. 12mo., 74 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1869.
531	會例指南 Church Directory.—Graves. 8vo., 40 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1869.
532	本堂要法 Rules of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.—Scarborough. 8vo., 10 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1870.
533	教會準繩 Church Manual.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 25 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
534	美會例文 Methodist Episcopal Church Discipline.—12mo., 6 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
535	公會歷日 Church Calendar.—Valentine. 4to., 15 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
536	巴色聖會規條 Rules of the Basel Mission.—8vo., 46 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1874.
537	聚會部 Wesleyan Methodist Class Book.—Hill. 8vo., 5 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1875.
LITERATURE, &c.	
538	字部緝解 Explanation of the Radical Characters.—I. J. Roberts. 8vo., 20 leaves. Xylog. Macao, 1840.
539	智環啓蒙塾課 Graduated Reading.—Legge. 8vo., 51 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1860.
540	英話正音 Vocabulary of the English Language.—J. Macgowan. 4to., 125 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1862.
541	英字源流 Spelling Book of the English Language.—J. Macgowan. 8vo., 61 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1863.
542	科場事款 Regulations of the Triennial Examination.—Kerr. 8vo., 8 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1866.
543	售書清單 Book Price List.—8vo., 2 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1867.
544	教會新報啓 Announcement of the Church News.—Allen. 12mo., 4 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
545	字部三字經 Radical Trimetrical Classic.—Lowrie. 8vo., 14 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1868.
546	鉛字拼法集全 Lists of Chinese Characters.—J. L. Mateer. 4to., 80 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1873.
547	大德國學校論略 Western Schools.—Faber. 4to., 68 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1873.
548	啓蒙幼學初階 Primer for Schools.—Piton. 8vo., 32 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1874.
549	大學考義 Examination of the Great Study.—Miss Fay. 8vo., 29 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
550	中庸考義 Examination of the Invariable Middle.—Miss Fay. 8vo., 49 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
551	字部樣 Radical Copy Book.—Farnham. 8vo., 7 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
HISTORY.	
552	聖經史記 Sacred History.—Medhurst. 8vo., 35 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1846.
553	聖經史記 Sacred History.—Medhurst. 12mo., 84 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1847.
554	聖經之史 Scripture History.—Genähr. 4to., 77 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1850.
555	大英國志 History of England.—Muirhead. 2 vols., 4to., 322 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1856.
556	聖教鑑略 Church History.—Inslee. 8vo., 38 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1860.
557	耶穌公會史鑑 History of the Church.—Green. 4to., 65 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
558	金監督誌略 Memoir of Bishop Kingsley.—Mrs. Sites. 16mo., 20 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1871.
559	美會始立略說 Sketch of Early Methodism.—Sites. 16mo., 12 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
560	四裔編年表 Thesaurus of Dates.—Allen. 4to., 229 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1874.
GEOGRAPHY.	
561	地理便童略傳 Geographical Catechism.—Medhurst. 8vo., 21 leaves. Xylog. Malacca, 1819.
562	咬嚼吧總論 History of Java.—Medhurst. 8vo., 82 leaves. Xylog. Batavia, 1824.
563	大英國人章略說 English Affairs.—R. Morrison. 4to., 6 leaves. Xylog. Malacca, 1832.
564	亞美理駕合衆國志略 Geographical History of the United States.—E. C. Bridgman. 4to., 75 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1846.
565	地理全志 Universal Geography.—Muirhead. 8vo., 189 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1853.
566	地理新誌 New Treatise on Geography.—Lobscheid. 4to., 20 leaves. Xylog. 1855.
567	地理略論 Digest of Geography.—Piercy. 4to., 33 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1859.
568	聯邦志略 Geographical History of the United States.—E. C. Bridgman. Fol., 107 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
569	地理問答條略 Catechism of Geography.—Condit. Fol., 51 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1865.
570	地球說略 Illustrated Geography.—Way. 4to., 128 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
571	繪地法原 Geographical Projections.—Kryer. Fol., 64 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.	
572	制國之用大畧 Political Economy.—Gutzlaff. 4to., 22 leaves. Xylog.
573	貿易通志 Treatise on Commerce.—Gutzlaff. 4to., 63 leaves. Xylog. 1840.
573a	萬國公法 Wheaton's International Law.—W. A. P. Martin. 4 vols., Fol., 255 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1864.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
NATURAL HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY.	
574	格物窮理問答 Catechism of Nature.—Muirhead. 4to., 10 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1851.
575	博物新編 Natural Philosophy.—B. Hobson. 4to., 132 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1855.
575a	格物入門 Introduction to the Sciences.—W. A. P. Martin. 7 vols., Fol., 515 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1868.
MATHEMATICS.	
576	算法全書 Treatise on Arithmetic.—Moncrieff. 4to., 38 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1852.
577	數學啟蒙 Compendium of Arithmetic.—Wylie. 8vo., 127 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1853.
578	設數求真 Arithmetical Questions.—Chalmers. 8vo., 6 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1856.
579	代數學 De Morgan's Algebra.—Wylie. 8vo., 208 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1859.
580	代微積拾級 Loomis' Algebraic Geometry, Differential and Integral Calculus.—Wylie. 3 vols., 4to., 298 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1859.
581	西國算學 European Arithmetic.—O. Gibson. 8vo., 44 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1866.
582	心算啟蒙 Mental Arithmetic.—Noyes. 8vo., 60 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
583	西國算學 European Arithmetic.—O. Gibson. 8vo., 37 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1873.
584	微積溯源 Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus.—Fryer. 6 vols., Fol., 365 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1875.
585	幾何原本, 續幾何原本 Euclid's Elements of Geometry. 8 vols. B. 1-6 by Ricci and 7-15 by Wylie.—4to., 668 leaves. Xylog. Nanking, 1865.
586	運規約指 Treatise on Practical Geometry.—Fryer. Fol., 78 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1871.
587	代數術 The Rules of Algebra.—Fryer. 6 vols., Fol., 405 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1872.
ASTRONOMY.	
588	談天 Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy.—Wylie. 5 vols., Fol., 361 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1859.
589	天文淺說 Elementary Astronomy.—Sites. 8vo., 106 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1869.
590	天文淺說 Elementary Astronomy.—Sites. 8vo., 106 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
591	談天 Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy.—Wylie. 3 vols., 4to., 343 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
MECHANICS.	
592	重學淺說 Popular Treatise on Mechanics.—Wylie. 8vo., 14 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1858.
593	重學 Whewell's Elementary Treatise on Mechanics.—Edkins. 4to., 240 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
594	汽機發軔 Main and Brown on the Marine Steam Engine.—Wylie. 4 vols., Fol., 316 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1871.
595	汽機必以 Bourne's Catechism of the Steam Engine.—Fryer. 5 vols., Fol., 403 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1871.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
596	汽機新制 Burgh's Practical Rules for the Steam Engine.—Fryer. 2 vols., Fol., 158 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1873.
597	開煤要法 Smyth and Daddow on Coal and Coal Mining.—Fryer. 2 vols., Fol., 124 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1871.
598	冶金錄 Overman's, Moulder's and Founder's Guide.—Fryer. 2 vols., Fol., 128 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1873.
599	製火藥法 Richardson and Watts' Manufacture of Gunpowder.—Fryer. Fol., 85 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1871.
600	海塘輯要 Wiggins on Embankments.—Fryer. 2 vols., Fol., 151 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1873.
601	器象顯異 The Practical Draughtsman.—Fryer. 2 vols., Fol., 134 leaves. Xyl. Shanghai, 1872.
601a	西藝知新 Treatise on Turning.—Fryer. 2 vols., Fol., 113 leaves. Shanghai, 1876.
NAVIGATION, GUNNERY, &c.	
602	海道圖說 Navigation.—Kryer. 10 vols., Fol., 761 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
603	航海簡法 Ready Rules for Navigation.—Kryer. 2 vols., Fol., 153 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
604	航海金針 The Law of Storms.—D. J. McGowan. Fol., 36 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1853.
605	御風要術 Important Rules for Cyclone Sailing.—Kryer. 2 vols., Fol., 127 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
606	輪船布陣 Steam-ship Tactics.—Fryer. 2 vols., Fol., 158 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1873.
607	攻守砲法 Fortification Gunnery.—Kryer. Fol., 99 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
608	水師操練 Gunnery Instruction.—Fryer. 3 vols., Fol., 204 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1872.
609	行軍測繪 Military Surveying.—Fryer. 2 vols., Fol., 146 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1873.
610	克虜伯砲準心法 Theory of Krupp's Gun Practice.—Kryer. 2 vols., Fol., 95 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
611	克虜伯砲說 Practical Remarks on Krupp's Guns.—Kryer. 2 vols., Fol., 144 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
612	克虜伯砲彈造法 Manufacture of Krupp Shot.—Kryer. 3 vols., Fol., 162 leaves. Xyl. Shanghai.
613	防海新論 Von Scheiler on Coast Defence.—Fryer. 6 vols., Fol., 349 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1872.
GEOLOGY. &c.	
614	地學淺釋 Elements of Geology.—D. J. McGowan. 8 vols., Fol., 533 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
615	金石講別 Treatise on Mineralogy.—D. J. McGowan. 6 vols., Fol., 453 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
BOTANY.	
616	植物學 Treatise on Botany.—A. Williamson. 4to., 101 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1857.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
MUSIC, &c.	
617	樂法啟蒙 Exercises in Tonic Sol-fa Music.—Douglas. 12mo., 27 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1869.
618	樂理頗晰 Introduction to Sol-fa Music.—Douglas. 12mo., 60 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1870.
619	聲學 Tindall's Treatise on Sound.—Fryer. 2 vols., Fol., 179 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1874.
CHEMISTRY.	
620	化學初階 First Steps in Chemistry.—Kerr. 4 vols., 4to., 288 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1870.
621	化學分原 Introduction to Practical Chemistry.—Fryer. 2 vols., Fol., 172 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1871.
622	化學鑑原 Wells' Inorganic Chemistry.—Fryer. 4 vols., Fol., 295 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1872.
623	化學鑑原續編 Practical Chemistry.—Fryer. 6 vols., Fol., 362 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1875.
MEDICINE.	
624	新種痘奇法 New Art of Vaccination.—Staunton. 8vo., 4 leaves. Xylog.
625	治病良言 Hospital Prospectus.—8vo., 6 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1849.
626	全體新論 Treatise on Physiology.—B. Hobson. 4to., 98 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1851.
627	西醫略論 First Lines of Practical Surgery in the West.—B. Hobson. 4to., 194 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1857.
628	婦嬰新說 Treatise on Midwifery and Diseases of Children.—B. Hobson. 4to., 73 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1858.
629	內科新說 Practice of Medicine and Materia Medica.—B. Hobson. 4to., 122 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1858.
630	嘆咭喇國新出種痘奇書 Vaccination.—Lobscheid. 8vo., 7 leaves. Type. Hongkong.
631	種痘捷法 On the Practice of Vaccination.—Kerr. 12mo., 4 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1859.
632	論發冷小腹疝兩症 Fever and Hernia.—Kerr. 12mo., 6 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1859.
633	奇症略述 Report of the Medical Missionary Society at Canton.—Kerr. 4to., 21 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1866.
634	醫院錄要 Report of the Hankow Hospital for 1866-67.—F. P. Smith. 8vo., 12 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1867.
635	保免掃除 Hygienics.—F. P. Smith. 8vo., 17 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1867.
636	奇症略述 Report of the Medical Missionary Society at Canton.—Kerr. 4to., 45 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1868.
637	醫院錄要 Report of the Hankow Hospital for 1869.—F. P. Smith. 8vo., 12 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1869.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
638	施醫信錄 Report of the London Mission Hospital at Peking.—Dudgeon. 8vo., 15 leaves. Type. Peking, 1870.
639	西藥略釋 Manual of Materia Medica.—Kerr. 4to., 95 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1871.
640	醫館略述 Foochow Hospital Report for 1870.—Osgood. 8vo., 18 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1871.
641	西醫新法 Treatise on Bandaging.—Kerr. 4to., 22 leaves. Litho. Canton, 1872.
642	內科闡微 Treatise on Symptomatology.—Kerr. 4to., 39 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1873.
643	醫館略述二書 Second Report of the Foochow Missionary Hospital.—Osgood. 8vo., 22 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1873.
644	醫館略述三書 Third Report of the Foochow Missionary Hospital.—Osgood. 8vo., 20 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
645	皮膚新編 Manual of Skin Diseases.—Kerr. 4to., 58 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1874.
646	腎囊醫訣 Diseases of the Testes.—Manson. 3 vols., 4to., 258 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1874.
646a	醫院錄要 Report of the Swatow Hospital.—Gauld. 8vo., 11 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1874.
646b	備門醫學 Dr. Headland's Medical Handbook.—Fryer. Fol., 250 leaves. Shanghai, 1876.
647	西醫舉隅 Miscellaneous Essays on Western Medicine.—Dudgeon. 4to., 92 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1875.
ALMANACS.	
648	華番和合通書 Chinese and Foreign Almanac.—Ball. 4to., 69 leaves. Xylog. Hongkong, 1845.
649	和合通書 Concord Almanac for 1856.—French. 4to., 22 leaves. Xylog. 1856.
650	和合通書 Concord Almanac for 1860.—Ball. 4to., 22 leaves. Xylog. 1860.
651	和合通書 Concord Almanac for 1865.—Vrooman. 4to., 31 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1865.
652	平安通書 Peace Almanac for 1850.—McCartee. 12mo., 45 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1850.
653	平安通書 Peace Almanac for 1851.—McCartee. 4to., 45 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1851.
654	平安通書 Peace Almanac for 1852.—McCartee. 4to., 43 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1852.
655	博物通書 Philosophical Almanac.—D. J. McGowan. 4to., 40 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1851.
656	華洋和合通書 Chinese and Foreign Almanac.—Edkins. 8vo., 27 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1852.
657	中西通書 Chinese and Western Almanac.—Edkins. 6 Nos., 8vo., 249 leaves. Type. (1855 is Xylog.) Shanghai, 1853-8.
658	中西通書 Chinese and Western Almanac.—Wylie. 2 Nos., 8vo., 64 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1859-60.
659	中西通書 Chinese and Western Almanac for 1861.—Edkins. 8vo., 27 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
660	中西通書 Chinese and Western Almanac for 1863.—Edkins. 4to., 17 leaves. Xylog. Tientsin, 1863.
661	中西通書 Chinese and Western Almanac for 1866.—Edkins. 4to., 20 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1866.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
SERIALS.	
662	特選撮要 Monthly Magazine.—Medhurst. 8vo., 271 leaves. Xylog. Batavia, 1823-6.
663	東西洋考每月統記傳 Eastern Western Monthly Magazine.—Gutzlaff. 14 Nos., 4to., 245 leaves. Xylog. 1834-8.
664	遐邇貫珍 Chinese Serial.—W. H. Medhurst, Jun., Hillier and Legge. 2 vols., 8vo., 624 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1853-6.
665	中外新報 Chinese and Foreign Gazette.—D. J. McGowan. 26 Nos., 4to., 105 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1856-8.
666	六合叢談 Shanghai Serial.—Wylie. 14 Nos., 8vo., 253 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1857-8.
667	中外襟誌 Shanghai Miscellany, Nos. 1, 6.—J. Macgowan. 2 Nos., 8vo., 31 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1862.
668	中西見聞錄 Peking Magazine.—Edkins and W. A. P. Martin. 6 vols., 4to., 1,064 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1872-5.
669	郇山使者 Zion's Herald, Nos. 3, 10.—S. L. Baldwin. 8vo., 16 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1875.
670	小孩月報 The Child's Monthly Messenger.—Kerr. 5 Nos., 8vo., 19 leaves. Xyl. Canton, 1874.
671	小孩月報 The Child's Paper.—Farnham. 8 Nos., 8vo., 48 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
672	教會新報 The Christian Intelligencer.—Allen. 6 vols., 4to., 1,684 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868-74.
673	萬國公報 The Globe Magazine.—Allen. 3 vols., 4to. Type. Shanghai, 1874-5.
674	中外新報七日錄 The Chinese and Foreign Weekly News.—Chalmers. 119 Nos., 4to., 119 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1865-7.
675	廣州新報 The Canton News.—Kerr. 48 Nos., 4to., 48 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1871.
676	上海新報 The Shanghai Gazette.—Allen. 3 vols., Fol., 704 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868-71.
676a	飛龍報篇 The Flying Dragon Reporter.—Summers. Fol., 115 leaves. Type. London, 1866-9.
676b	格致彙編 The Chinese Scientific Magazine, No. 1.—Fryer. 16 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1876.
676c	上海格致書院第一次記錄 First Report of the Shanghai Polytechnic Institution and Reading Rooms.—Fryer. 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1876.
SHEET TRACTS.	
677	耶穌稱爲救主何也 Why is Jesus called the Saviour?—Galpin. Fol. Xylog. Ningpo, 1870.
678	聖教便覽五字經 Pentameter Summary of the Christian Religion.—C. Hartwell. Fol. Type. Foochow, 1871.
679	十誡信經主禱文 The Decalogue, Apostle's Creed and Lord's Prayer.—Culbertson. Fol. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
680	救世要訣 The Plan of Salvation.—Houston. 4to. Type. Shanghai, 1871.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
681	耶穌稱爲救世主說略 Jesus the Saviour.—Galpin. Fol. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
682	求雨虛耗五古 The Folly of Praying for Rain.—Galpin. 4to. Xylog. Ningpo, 1873.
683	大主宰上帝十條誡律 The Decalogue.—Talmage. Fol. Type. Hongkong, 1872.
684	耶穌教禱告摘要 Jesus' Instructions to Pray.—A. E. Moule. 8vo. Xylog. Ningpo, 1873.
685	生命樹葉 Leaves from the Tree of Life.—G. Smith. Fol. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
686	救溺水法 Method for restoring the Drowning.—Kerr. Fol. Litho. Canton, 1873.
687	眞宰論 Discourse on the True Lord.—McIlvaine. 4to. Type. Shanghai, 1873.
688	論眞上帝 Remarks on the True God.—G. Smith. Fol. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
689	警世論 An awakening Discourse.—McIlvaine. 4to. Type. Shanghai, 1873.
690	論仁愛 Discourse on Love.—G. Smith. Fol. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
691	論悔改歸上帝 Repentance and Return to God.—G. Smith. Fol. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
692	論罪人得稱義 Discourse on Justification.—G. Smith. Fol. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
693	論上帝普救之法 God's Way of Salvation.—G. Smith. Fol. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
694	論清潔之法 Discourse on Sanctification.—G. Smith. Fol. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
695	基督降生 The Incarnation of Christ.—G. Smith. 4to. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
696	勸信耶穌 Exhortation to believe in Jesus.—G. Smith. 4to. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
697	律法大意 Summary of the Law.—G. Smith. 4to. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
698	祈禱文 The Lord's Prayer.—G. Smith. 4to. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
699	來就耶穌 Come to Jesus.—G. Smith. 4to. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
700	求聖神 Prayer for the Holy Spirit.—G. Smith. 4to. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
701	認耶穌 Confessing Jesus.—G. Smith. Fol. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
702	福音勝三教 The Gospel superior to Confucianism, Buddhism and Taouism.—G. Smith. 4to. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1873.
703	禱雨眞詮 True Remedy for Drought.—A. E. Moule. 4to. Xylog. Ningpo, 1873.
704	耶穌正教禮拜日期 Sabbath Calendar and Notes.—Talmage. Fol. Type. Hongkong, 1873.
705	耶穌正教禮拜日期 Sabbath Calendar and Notes.—Talmage. Fol. Type. Hongkong, 1874.
706	耶穌論 Discourse on Jesus.—McIlvaine. 4to. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
707	耶穌正教禮拜日期 Sabbath Calendar and Notes.—Talmage. Fol. Type. Hongkong, 1875.
708	快信救主 Haste! believe in the Saviour.—Lyon. Fol. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
709	安息日期 Sabbath Calendar.—G. Smith. Fol. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1875.
710	大主宰上帝十條誡律 The Decalogue.—Mackenzie. Fol. Xylog. Chaouchow, 1875.
711	主日單 Lord's Day Calendar.—Valentine. 4to. Xylog. Shaouhing, 1875.
712	西人在中華傳耶穌聖教 Why Missionaries come to China.—4to. Xylog.
713	天垂十誡 Decalogue with Comments and Prayer.—Crombie. Fol. Xylog. Ningpo.
714	上帝眞道 The True Divine Doctrine.—Muirhead. 4to. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
715	耶穌眞道 The True Doctrine of Jesus.—Muirhead. 4to. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
716	罪人得救 The Sinner Saved.—Muirhead. 4to. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
717	耶穌教要旨十二條 Twelve Points of Christianity.—Faber. 4to. Type. Hongkong.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
718	大主宰上帝十條誠律 The Decalogue with Notes.—Talmage. 4to. Type. Hongkong.
719	釋疑論 Resolution of Doubts.—Faber. 8vo. Type. Hongkong.
720	致富良策 Good Use of Wealth.—Faber. 4to. Type. Hongkong.
721	聖教要言 Important Words about Religion.—Faber. 4to. Type. Hongkong.
722	益壽奇方 Rare Receipt for Lengthening Life.—Faber. 4to. Type. Hongkong.
723	黜偽崇真 Depreciating the False and Honouring the True.—Faber. 4to. Type. Hongkong.
724	耶穌教例 Cardinal Points of the Christian Religion.—Dean. 4to. Type. Shanghai.
725	是非無中立說 There is no Place between Truth and Error.—Faber. 8vo. Type. Hongkong.
726	聖教要言 Important Words about Religion.—Faber. 8vo. Type. Hongkong.
727	真道不可磨滅論 Truth cannot be Crushed.—Faber. 8vo. Type. Hongkong.
728	罪人得救之法 Method of Saving Sinners.—McCartee. 8vo. Type. Shanghai.
729	救主耶穌 Jesus the Saviour.—McCartee. 8vo. Type. Shanghai.
730	祈禱文 An Easy Prayer.—McCartee. 8vo. Type. Shanghai.
731	棄假崇真轉禍爲福 Exchanging Misery for Happiness, by abandoning the false and honouring truth.—J. L. Nevius. Fol. Type. Shanghai.
732	來就耶穌 Scholars come to Jesus.—Muirhead. Fol. Type. Shanghai.
733	詩章六首 Six Hymns.—Muirhead. 8vo. Type. Shanghai.
<hr/> <p>COLLOQUIAL DIALECTS.</p> <p>MANDARIN DIALECT.</p> <hr/> <p>SACRED SCRIPTURES.</p>	
734	馬太傳福音書 Matthew's Gospel.—Medhurst. 8vo., 50 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1854.
735	新約全書 New Testament.—Medhurst. 8vo., 232 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1860.
736	馬太傳福音書官話 Matthew's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 8vo., 73 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1865.
737	路加傳福音書官話 Luke's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 8vo., 80 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1865.
738	創世記官話 Genesis.—Schereschewsky. 4to., 39 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
739	舊約詩篇官話 Psalms of David.—Burns. 8vo., 127 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1867.
740	馬太福音書 Matthew's Gospel.—A. Williamson. 12mo., 48 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
741	馬可福音書 Mark's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 12mo., 31 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
742	路加福音書 Luke's Gospel.—A. Williamson. 12mo., 52 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
743	使徒行傳 Acts of the Apostles.—Peking Committee. 12mo., 50 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
744	馬可福音書 Mark's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 12mo., 31 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1869.
745	新約全書 New Testament.—Medhurst. 8vo., 283 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1869.
746	新約全書中卷 New Testament, Romans to Philippians.—Peking Committee. 4to., 132 leaves. Xylog. Peking 1869.
747	新約全書下卷 New Testament, Romans to Revelations.—Peking Committee. 16mo., 170 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
748	新約全書 New Testament, Romans to Revelations.—Peking Committee. 4to., 213 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1870.
749	創世記官話 Genesis.—Schereschewsky. 8vo., 58 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
750	新約全書 New Testament.—Peking Committee. 8vo., 307 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
751	馬太福音書 Matthew's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 4to., 72 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
752	馬可福音書 Mark's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 4to., 46 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
753	路加福音書 Luke's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 4to., 78 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
754	約翰福音書 John's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 4to., 62 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
755	使徒行傳 Acts of the Apostles.—Peking Committee. 4to., 76 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1873.
756	舊約聖詩 Psalms of David.—Schereschewsky. 4to., 40 leaves. Type. Peking, 1874.
757	新約聖書 New Testament.—Medhurst. 8vo., 283 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
758	新約全書 New Testament.—Peking Committee. 12mo., 295 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
759	路加傳福音書 Luke's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 12mo., 42 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
760	約翰傳福音書 John's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 12mo., 34 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
761	使徒行傳 Acts of the Apostles.—Peking Committee. 12mo., 42 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
762	摩西五經 The Pentateuch.—Schereschewsky. 4to., 102 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
763	馬太傳福音書 Matthew's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 8vo., 40 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
764	馬可傳福音書 Mark's Gospel.—Peking Committee. 8vo., 26 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
764a	舊約全書 The Old Testament in the Mandarin dialect.—Schereschewsky. 4to., 524 leaves. Type. Peking, 1875.
THEOLOGY, &c.	
765	天帝宗旨論 Discourse on the Divine Perfections.—W. C. Milne. 12mo., 22 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1848.
766	天帝宗旨論 Discourse on the Divine Perfections.—W. C. Milne. 8vo., 18 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1849.
767	人所當求之福 True Happiness.—Medhurst. 24mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1856.
768	失羊歸牧 The lost Sheep found.—Medhurst. 24mo., 4 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1856.
769	君子終日爲善 A well-spent Day.—Medhurst. 24mo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1856.
770	歲終自察行爲 Discourse for the New Year.—Medhurst. 24mo., 4 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1856.
771	張遠相論 Dialogue between Chang and Yuen.—Yates. 4to., 27 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1857.
772	三字經 Three Character Classic.—Blodget. 8vo., 9 leaves. Xylog. Tientsin, 1863.
773	正道啟蒙 Peep of Day.—Burns. 8vo., 71 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1864.
774	桑榆再生記 Conversion in Old Age.—Edkins.—16mo., 8 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1865.
775	天路歷程官話 The Pilgrim's Progress.—Burns. 8vo., 152 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1865.
776	續天路歷程官話 The Pilgrim's Progress, Part II.—Burns. 8vo., 113 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1866.
777	兩人謊言 The Two Liars.—Stanley. 12mo., 8 leaves. Xylog. Tientsin, 1866.
778	醒世真言 Rousing Words.—A. Williamson. 8vo., 2 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
779	亨利實錄 Henry and his Bearer.—Blodget. 8vo., 28 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
780	訓兒真言 Peep of Day.—Mrs. Holmes. 8vo., 62 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1867.
781	張遠兩友相論 Dialogue between Two Friends.—Corbett. 12mo., 60 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
782	舊約節錄啓蒙 Old Testament History made easy.—McCartee. 4to., 98 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
783	天路歷程 The Pilgrim's Progress.—Burns (modified). 8vo., 75 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
784	續天路歷程 The Pilgrim's Progress, Part II.—Burns (modified). 8vo., 48 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
785	亨利實錄 Henry and his Bearer.—Blodget. 8vo., 11 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
786	正道啟蒙 Peep of Day.—Burns. 8vo., 42 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
787	訓兒真言 Peep of Day.—Mrs. Holmes. 8vo., 29 leaves. Stereo. Shanghai, 1869.
788	孩子受洗禮論 Discourse on Infant Baptism.—C. W. Mateer. 8vo., 23 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
789	三個閩女 Three little Daughters.—Mrs. Crawford. 12mo., 28 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
790	天路歷程 The Pilgrim's Progress.—Burns. 4to., 98 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
791	瑞四國孩童故事 The Swiss Boy.—Mrs. Nevius. 12mo., 31 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1873.
792	調兒真言 Peep of Day.—Mrs. Holmes. 4to., 62 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
793	新約撮要 Important Selections from the New Testament.—Foster. 8vo., 26 leaves. Xylog. Wuchang, 1875.
CATECHISMS.	
794	進教要理問答 The Convert's Catechism, I.—Bishop Boone. 24mo., 73 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1846.
795	信經問答 Catechism of the Creed.—Bishop Boone. 16mo., 23 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1847.
796	進教要理問答 The Convert's Catechism, II.—Bishop Boone. 16mo., 26 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1847.
797	進教要理問答 The Convert's Catechism, III.—Bishop Boone. 16mo., 24 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1847.
798	安息通書 Sabbath Calendar Catechism.—Carpenter. 8vo., 29 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1857.
799	耶穌教官話問答 Christian Catechism.—Mrs. Nevius. 12mo., 21 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1863.
800	耶穌聖教問答 Catechism of the Christian Religion.—Muirhead. 8vo., 6 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
801	進教問答 The Neophyte's Catechism.—Muirhead. 4to., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
802	進教問答 The Neophyte's Catechism.—Muirhead. 12mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
803	耶穌教官話問答 Christian Catechism.—Mrs. Nevius. 12mo., 20 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
804	聖經問答 Scripture Catechism.—W. H. Collins. 4to., 15 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1868.
805	初學問答 First Catechism.—Scarborough. 8vo., 17 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1869.
806	耶穌教官話問答 Christian Catechism.—Mrs. Nevius. 12mo., 18 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
807	小問答 The Child's Catechism.—Crawford. 8vo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
808	耶穌出身傳問答 Catechism of Christ's Life.—Scarborough. 12mo., 84 leaves. Xylog. Hankow, 1874.
809	耶穌教問答 Christian Catechism.—Mrs. Nevius.—4to., 22 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
810	創世紀問答 Catechism of Genesis.—C. W. Mateer. 4to., 191 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
HYMNS.	
811	頌主聖詩 Hymn Book.—Burns. 8vo., 38 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1862.
812	讚美詩 Sacred Hymns.—Crawford. 4to., 31 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
813	頌揚真神歌 Songs of Praise.—J. L. Nevius. 12mo., 118 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
RITUALS, &c.	
814	略論禱集 Christian Ritual.—Crawford. 4to., 18 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
815	婚喪公禮 Marriage and Burial Ritual.—Shantung Missionaries. 8vo., 13 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
816	文學書官話 Mandarin Grammar.—Crawford. 8vo., 56 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1869.
817	配音書 Phonetic System of Writing Mandarin.—Crawford. 8vo., 7 leaves. Xylog. Tāngchow, 1872.
818	古國概略 Epitome of Ancient History.—Crawford. 4to., 86 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1873.
819	西國樂法啟蒙 Principles of Vocal Music.—Mrs. Mateer. 4to., 124 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
820	造洋飯書 Foreign Cookery.—Mrs. Crawford. 4to., 29 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1860.
SHEET TRACTS.	
821	善惡到頭終有報 Good and Evil requited.—Corbett. 8vo. Type. Shanghai.
822	耶穌爲誰 Who is Jesus?—C. W. Mateer. 8vo. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
823	條十誡 The Ten Commandments.—C. W. Mateer. 4to. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
824	耶穌教略說 Outline of Christian Doctrine.—McIlvaine. 4to. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
825	信經十誡主禱文 The Apostles' Creed, Decalogue and Lord's Prayer.—McClatchie. 4to. Xylog. Shanghai, 1872.
826	求救禱告文 Prayer for Salvation.—C. W. Mateer. Fol. Type. Shanghai, 1873.
827	官話淺白禱告文 Simple Prayer.—J. L. Nevius. Fol. Xylog.
828	圖說張 Pictorial Sheet.—Fol. Type. Shanghai.
828a	種麥畫 Plate of the Sower.—Hill. Fol. Litho. London, 1873.
SHANGHAI DIALECT.	
SACRED SCRIPTURES.	
829	路加傳好新聞 Luke's Gospel.—McClatchie. 8vo., 61 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1848.
830	馬太傳福音書 Matthew's Gospel.—Bishop Boone, Syle and Spalding. 8vo., 80 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1856.
831	使徒行傳 Acts of the Apostles.—Keith. 8vo., 60 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1856.
832	打下和尔知什 Luke's Gospel (Phonetic character).—Crawford. 8vo., 106 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1859.
833	約翰傳福音書 John's Gospel.—Bishop Boone. 8vo., 64 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1861.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
834	使徒保羅通羅馬人書, 使徒保羅寄哥林多人前書, 使徒保羅寄哥林多人後書 Paul's Epistles to the Romans and Corinthians.—E. H. Thomson and J. S. Roberts. 4to., 58 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1864.
835	新約全書 New Testament (Galatians to Revelations).—Farnham. 12mo., 122 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
836	<i>Sing iak long Ka-la-t'á c'e-du taiú Muk-z'-lok ding.</i> New Testament (Galatians to Revelations). (Roman character).—Farnham. 8vo., 113 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
837	馬太傳福音書 Matthew's Gospel.—Bishop Boone. 12mo., 57 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
838	馬可傳福音書 Mark's Gospel.—Bishop Boone. 12mo., 34 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
839	路加傳福音書 Luke's Gospel.—Bishop Boone. 12mo., 59 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
840	約翰傳福音書 John's Gospel.—Bishop Boone. 12mo., 47 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
841	<i>Sing iak Ma-t'á taiú Muk-z'-lok.</i> New Testament (Roman character).—Farnham. 8vo., 408 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
841a	The Gospel of Saint John in the Chinese Language according to the dialect of Shanghai (Roman character).—Summers. 12mo., 51 leaves. Type. London, 1853.
THEOLOGY, &c.	
842	講頭一個祖宗你惡 Sin of our First Parents.—Medhurst. 12mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1847.
843	中外辨理 Discussion of Chinese and Foreign Doctrines.—McClatchie. 8vo., 16 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1849.
844	耶穌拉山上教衆人 Sermon on the Mount.—12mo., 10 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1849.
845	証據守安息日 Evidence for observing the Sabbath.—Carpenter. 12mo., 13 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1850.
846	耶穌來歷傳 Harmony of the Gospels.—C. Taylor. 4to., 164 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1854.
847	仁之叩 Sources of Good and Evil (Phonetic character).—Cabaniss. 12mo., 75 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1856.
848	亨利實錄 Henry and his Bearer.—Mrs. Keith. 8vo., 35 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1856.
849	仁之叩扣 Line upon Line (Phonetic character).—Crawford. 2 vols., 12mo., 176 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1857.
850	葉畫訓 Line upon Line.—Mrs. Keith. 8vo., 87 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1857.
851	<i>Kiaú ts lok.</i> Galandet's Child's Book of the Soul (Roman character).—Mrs. Keith. 8vo., 62 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
852	喜讀聖書小姐 The Girl who loved to read the Bible.—Farnham. 24mo., 3 leaves. Litho. Shanghai, 1868.
853	審判日脚 The Judgment Day.—Farnham. 24mo., 3 leaves. Litho. Shanghai, 1868.
854	趁早預備 Too late.—Farnham. 24mo., 7 leaves. Litho. Shanghai, 1868.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
855	日脚長拉裏 Life is long.—Farnham. 24mo., 6 leaves. Litho. Shanghai, 1868.
856	剛担手士 Constantine.—Farnham. 24mo., 7 leaves. Litho. Shanghai, 1868.
857	撒庇傳 Story of Sah-pe.—Farnham. 24mo., 24 leaves. Litho. Shanghai, 1868.
858	' <i>Hie dōk sung'-sū-kuk siaú-'tsia.</i> The Girl who liked to read the Bible (Roman character).—Farnham. 16mo., 3 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
859	' <i>Sung-p'æn' nihh kiak.</i> The Judgment Day (Roman character).—Farnham. 16mo., 3 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
860	<i>Ss'ung'-tsau yū-bé.</i> Toolate (Roman character).—Farnham. 16mo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
861	" <i>Nihh-kiak dzang-lá-le.</i> " Life is long (Roman character).—Farnham. 24mo., 6 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
862	<i>Kong-ta' tiu-z.</i> Constantine (Roman character).—Farnham. 16mo., 7 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
863	<i>Sah-pé kié.</i> Story of Sah-pe (Roman character).—Farnham. 16mo., 23 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
CATECHISMS.	
864	信經問答 The Creed Catechism.—Bishop Boone. 16mo., 26 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
865	十誠問答 Catechism of the Decalogue.—Bishop Boone. 16mo., 31 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1855.
866	進教要理問答 The Convert's Catechism.—Bishop Boone. 16mo., 27 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1855.
867	舊約問答 Old Testament Catechism.—Miss Fay. 8vo., 61 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1867.
868	出埃記問答 Catechism of Exodus.—Miss Fay. 8vo., 29 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1867.
869	創世記問答 Catechism of Genesis.—Miss Fay. 8vo., 25 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1868.
870	民數記申命記約書亞士師記問答 Catechism of Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua and Judges.—Miss Fay. 8vo., 25 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1868.
871	舊約問答 Catechism of the Old Testament.—Miss Fay. 8vo., 36 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1873.
872	聖教問答 Catechism of the Christian Religion.—Muirhead. 8vo., 11 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
873	真道問答 Catechism of the True Doctrine.—Farnham. 4to., 12 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
HYMNS.	
874	什何什 Hymn Book (Phonetic character).—Cabaniss. 8vo., 26 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1859.
875	讚神詩 Hymn Book.—Cabaniss. 12mo., 25 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1860.
876	讚美詩 Hymn Book with Supplement.—Farnham. 12mo., 83 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1864.
877	曲譜讚美詩 Hymn and Tune Book.—Farnham. 8vo., 72 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
878	<i>Tsán mās s, láú c'ók-poo zong'-hā 't'oo-bak.</i> Hymn and Tune Book (Roman character).—Farnham. 8vo., 66 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
PRAYER BOOKS.	
879	新禱式文 Forms of Prayer.—Medhurst. 8vo., 31 leaves. Litho. Shanghai, 1844.
880	禱告文 Selections from the Book of Common Prayer.—McClatchie. 8vo., 11 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
EDUCATIONAL.	
881	上海土音字寫法 Phonetic System for Shanghai Dialect.—Crawford. 12mo., 22 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1855.
882	伊伊下下下 Esop's Fables (Phonetic character).—Cabaniss. 12mo., 78 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai, 1857.
883	<i>Zong'-hæ t'oo-bak.</i> Primer of the Shanghai Dialect (Roman character).—Keith. 8vo., 39 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1860.
884	花夜記 The First Reader.—Farnham. 8vo., 32 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
884a	Dialect of Shanghai, Phonetic Characters and Roman Equivalentents.—B. Jenkins. 8vo., 4 leaves. Type. Shanghai.
884b	Chinese, Roman and Phonetics for the Dialect of Shanghai (Large sheet).—B. Jenkins. Type. Shanghai.
GEOGRAPHY.	
885	<i>De'-le-ts vung-tæh.</i> Catechism of Geography (Roman character).—Mrs. Keith. 4to., 61 leaves. Xylog. Shanghai.
886	<i>Dé'-le-ts' vung-tæh.</i> Catechism of Geography (Roman character).—Mrs. Keith. 8vo., 68 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1861.
PERIODICALS.	
887	聖書新報 The Bible News.—Farnham. 9 Nos., 4to., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
888	福音新報 The Gospel News.—Mrs. Fitch. 1 No., 4to., 2 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
<hr/> NINGPO DIALECT. <hr/>	
SAORED SORIPTURES.	
889	<i>Ah-lah kyiu-cü yic-su kyi-toh-go-sing-iah shü.</i> New Testament (Roman character).—Gough and J. H. Taylor. 8vo., 198 leaves. Type. London, 1868.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
890	<i>Yi-s'æ-üö.</i> Book of Isaiah (Roman character).—Lord. 12mo., 95 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
891	<i>Gyiu-yi tsiao-shü.</i> — <i>Ts'ong-shü kyi.</i> Genesis.— <i>C'ih yic-gyih kyi.</i> Exodus (Roman character).—Rankin. 4to., 82 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
892	<i>Ah-lah kyiu-cü yic-su kyi-toh-go sing iah shü.</i> The New Testament (Roman character).—Lord. 8vo., 206 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
THEOLOGY, &c.	
893	<i>Hyiling iu yüing-veng.</i> Old Testament History in Rhyme (Roman character).—S. N. D. Martin. 12mo., 64 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1858.
894	<i>Ju-dong ts'u-hyiao.</i> Peep of Day (Roman character).—Mrs. Nevius. 4to., 92 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1859.
895	旅人入勝 <i>The Pilgrim's Progress</i> (Roman character).—Cobbold. 4to., 75 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1864.
896	<i>Liang-t'ah-go siao-nying.</i> <i>Kwu-æ-ts p'ong-djoh beng-yiu, &c.</i> The Lighthouse-keeper's Daughter, &c. (Roman character).—Mrs. A. E. Moule. 12mo., 12 leaves. Type. London, 1866.
897	<i>Yü-be væn-ts'æn zi-dzo-ts' ah zi.</i> Preparation for the Holy Communion (Roman character).—Mrs. A. E. Moule. 8vo., 19 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1866.
898	<i>Gyüong-nying iah-seh.</i> Poor Joseph (Roman character).—Crombie. 24mo., 9 leaves. Type. Hangchow, 1868.
899	<i>Siao Hyin-li teng gyi-go ti-'ö nying Bu-zi.</i> Henry and his Bearer (Roman character).—Mrs. McCartee. 8vo., 18 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
900	<i>T'in-lu ts-nen.</i> Guide to Heaven (Roman character).—J. L. Nevius. 8vo., 42 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
901	<i>Jih tsih yüih le.</i> Line upon Line (Roman character).—Cobbold. 2 vols., 8vo., 268 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
902	<i>Lu Hyiao-ts vu-ts sön-tsiang.</i> <i>Ih-pe tsiu.</i> <i>Se-lah teng Hæn-nah.</i> Frank Lucas, and others (Roman character).—McCartee. 16mo., 24 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1869.
903	<i>Jih-tsih yüih le pu-tsoh.</i> Supplement to Line upon Line (Roman character).—Miss Lawrence. 8vo., 100 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
904	<i>Siao-yiang tseo ts'ö-lu.</i> The Lost Lamb (Roman character).—Mrs. Gough. 8vo., 9 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
CATECHISMS.	
905	<i>Foh-ing dao-li ling-kying veng-teh.</i> The Assembly's Shorter Catechism (Roman character).—W. A. P. Martin. 12mo., 19 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1870.
906	<i>Yic-su kyiao veng-teh.</i> Christian Catechism (Roman character).—Miss Lawrence. 12mo., 13 leaves. type. Shanghai, 1872.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
HYMN BOOKS.	
907	<i>Tsæn-me s.</i> Hymn Book (Roman character).—S. N. D. Martin and Rankin. 4to., 78 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1863.
908	<i>Nying-po t'u wó tsæn me s.</i> Ningpo Hymn Book, 3rd Edition (Roman character).—S. N. D. Martin and Rankin. 8vo., 78 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1868.
909	<i>Nying-po kyiao-we só yiong-go t'u-wó tsæn-me s.</i> Ningpo Hymn Book, 4th Edition (Roman character).—S. N. D. Martin and Rankin. 8vo., 137 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
910	讚美詩 Hymn Book.—Leyenberger and Butler. 8vo., 241 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
PRAYER BOOK.	
911	衆禱告文 Book of Common Prayer.—Gough and G. E. Moule. 8vo., 97 leaves. Xylog. Ningpo, 1864.
EDUCATIONAL.	
912	寧波土話初學 The Ningpo Primer (Roman character).—Rankin. 12mo., 40 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1871.
GEOGRAPHY.	
913	<i>Di-gyiu du ng da-tsiu di-bu peng-koh peng-sang peng-fu Sæn-foh di-du, &c.</i> Geographical Catechism and Atlas (Roman character).—W. A. P. Martin. Fol., 15 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1853.
914	<i>Ts'u 'oh di-li veng-teh.</i> Catechism of the Elements of Geography (Roman character).—Leyenberger. 8vo., 65 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1873.
915	<i>Di-li veng-teh.</i> Catechism of Geography (Roman character).—Gough. 8vo., 56 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
MATHEMATIOS.	
916	<i>Sön-fah k'æ-t'ong.</i> Arithmetic (Roman character).—W. A. P. Martin. 4to., 32 leaves. Type. Ningpo, 1854.
<hr/>	
FOOCHOW DIALECT.	
<hr/>	
SAORED SRIPTURES.	
917	馬太傳福音書 Matthew's Gospel.—C. Hartwell. 8vo., 43 leaves. Xylog. Foochow, 1863.
918	新約聖經 The Four Gospels and Acts.—Maclay. 8vo., 118 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1863.
919	聖經新約全書 New Testament.—Peet. 8vo., 377 leaves. Xylog. Foochow, 1863.
920	馬可傳福音書 Mark's Gospel.—8vo., 52 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1865.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
921	路加傳福音書 Luke's Gospel.—8vo., 90 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1865.
922	約伯記略 The Book of Job.—Maclay. 8vo., 62 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1866.
923	約翰傳福音書 John's Gospel.—8vo., 105 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1866.
924	使徒行傳書 Acts of the Apostles.—8vo., 87 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1866.
925	羅馬人書 The Epistle to the Romans.—8vo., 37 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1866.
926	新約五經, 新約全書 New Testament.—Maclay, O. Gibson, C. C. Baldwin and C. Hartwell. 4 vols. 8vo., 675 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1866.
927	詩篇全書 Psalms of David.—Peet and Woodin. 4to., 134 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1868.
928	箴言全書 Proverbs of Solomon.—S. L. Baldwin. 4to., 39 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1868.
929	新約全書 New Testament.—Maclay, O. Gibson, C. C. Baldwin and C. Hartwell. 12mo., 248 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1869.
930	約書亞記 Book of Joshua.—J. R. Wolfe. 4to., 48 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
931	路得記, 撒母耳前書 Ruth and 1 Samuel.—Woodin. 4to., 73 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1875.
932	創世記 Book of Genesis.—C. C. Baldwin. 4to., 96 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1875.
THEOLOGY, &C.	
933	基督徒日用神糧書 Daily Spiritual Food.—Woodin. 12mo., 33 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1869.
934	教會信錄 Church Creed and Covenant.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 6 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1871.
935	甲乙二友論述 Story of the Two Friends.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 28 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1871.
936	聖經圖說啓蒙 Bible Picture Book.—Mrs. Sites. 12mo., 166 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1873.
937	童子拓胸歌 Rhymes for Youth.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 14 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1873.
938	小學四字經 Elementary Four Character Classic.—C. Hartwell. 16mo., 34 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
939	正道啓蒙 Peep of Day.—C. Hartwell. 12mo., 42 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
940	童子拓胸歌 Rhymes for Youth.—C. Hartwell. 16mo., 17 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
941	十駁五辯歌 Local Superstitions Exposed.—C. Hartwell. 16mo., 8 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
942	真理三字經 Trimetrical Classic of Truth.—C. Hartwell. 16mo., 26 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1875.
CATECHISM.	
943	聖學問答 Catechism of Sacred Learning.—C. C. Baldwin. 8vo., 49 leaves. Xyl. Foochow, 1863.
HYMNS.	
944	宗主詩章 Hymns for Divine Service.—C. Hartwell. 8vo., 59 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1871.
945	榕腔神詩 Hymns in the Foochow Dialect.—Burns, Maclay and C. Hartwell. 8vo., 71 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1875.


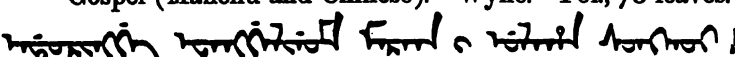
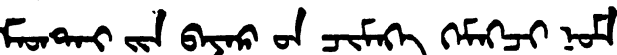
No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
	PRAYER BOOK.
946	新禱式文 Formulary of Prayer.—Osgood. 12mo., 14 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
	MATHEMATICS, &c.
947	西算啓蒙 Western Arithmetic for Beginners.—Woodin. 8vo., 60 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874.
948	天文問答 Catechism of Astronomy.—Doolittle and C. Hartwell. 12mo., 24 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1873.
	PERIODICAL.
949	福音新報 The Gospel News.—Misses Woolston and Payson. 5 Nos., 4to., 10 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1874-5.
	SHEET TRACT.
950	上帝聖誠精譯精腔 The Decalogue.—C. Hartwell. Fol. Type. Foochow, 1872.
	AMOY DIALECT.
	SACRED SCRIPTURES.
951	<i>Lō-tek é chhek.</i> The Book of Ruth (Roman character).—Talmage. 8vo., 10 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1853.
952	使徒行傳 Acts of the Apostles (Roman character).—J. Stronach. 8vo., 76 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1867.
953	路加福音傳 Luke's Gospel (Roman character).—Talmage. 8vo., 75 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1868.
954	<i>Sù-tō iok-hān é sam-su.</i> Three Epistles of John (Roman character).—Talmage. 8vo., 12 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1870.
954a	約翰福音傳 John's Gospel (Roman character).—J. Stronach. 8vo., 33 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1871.
955	<i>Sù-tō pō-lō kīa ho ka-liáp-thai chiah-é kàu-hōe é phoe.</i> Galatians to Collossians (Roman character).—Talmage. 8vo., 23 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1871.
956	馬太福音傳 Matthew's Gospel (Roman character).—Talmage. 8vo., 54 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1872.
957	詩篇 Psalms of David (Roman character).—J. Stronach. 8vo., 92 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1873.
957a	<i>Pí-tek chián su.—Pi-tek hō-su.</i> First and Second Epistles of Peter (Roman character).—J. Stronach. 8vo., 8 leaves. Type. Glasgow, 1873.
958	<i>Thoán-tō iok-han bek-sī-liók.</i> Revelations of John (Roman character).—J. Stronach. 8vo., 20 leaves. Type. Glasgow, 1873.
959	<i>Lán é kiù-tsú id-so ki-tok é sin iok.</i> New Testament (Roman character).—Macgregor, Swanson, Cowie, Maxwell, &c. 8vo., 203 leaves. Type. Glasgow, 1873.
959a	使徒行傳 Acts of the Apostles (Roman character).—8vo., 76 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1867.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
THEOLOGY, &c.	
960	天路歷程 The Pilgrim's Progress (Roman character).—Talmage and J. Macgowan. 8vo., 155 leaves. Xylog and type. Amoy, 1853.
961	<i>Khui gin-á é sim-hoe é chhek.</i> A Delightful Book for Children (Roman character).—W. Young. 8vo., 9 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1853.
CATECHISMS.	
962	<i>Sèng-chhek é bün-tap.</i> Catechism of Old Testament History (Roman character).—Cowie. 8vo., 48 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1869.
963	<i>Sèng chhek é bün-tap sin-iok.</i> Catechism of New Testament History (Roman character).—Cowie. 8vo., 51 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1871.
HYMNS.	
964	養心詩新編 New Hymn Book.—J. Stronach. 8vo., 59 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1857.
965	廈腔神詩 Hymns in the Amoy Dialect.—Burns. 8vo., 20 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1862.
966	養心神詩 Hymns.—Burns and Douglas. 8vo., 42 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1872.
967	<i>Ióng sim sin si.</i> Hymn Book (Roman character).—Burns and Douglas. 8vo., 24 leaves. Type. Glasgow, 1873.
968	養心神詩 Hymn Book.—Burns and Douglas. 12mo., 17 leaves. Type. Foochow, 1875.
EDUCATIONAL.	
969	<i>Tng ôe hoan jī chho hāk.</i> Primer of the Amoy Dialect (Roman character).—Talmage. 8vo., 15 leaves. Xylog. Amoy, 1852.
970	Small Primer of Amoy Colloquial (Roman character).—Talmage. 8vo., 2 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1853.
MATHEMATICS.	
971	<i>Sng siáu é chho-hāk.</i> Sequel to Small Arithmetic (Roman character).—Van Doren. 8vo., 10 leaves. Type. Amoy, 1873.
<hr/> SWATOW DIALECT. <hr/>	
SACRED SCRIPTURES.	
972	路德氏記 The Book of Ruth.—Partridge. 12mo., 10 leaves. Xylog. Swatow, 1875.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS.	
973	福音四書合串 Compendium of the Gospels.—Ashmore. 4to., 202 leaves. Type. Foo-chow, 1874.
HYMNS.	
974	潮音神詩 Hymns in the Swatow Dialect.—Burns. 8vo., 81 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1873.
975	潮音神詩 Hymns in the Swatow Dialect.—Burns. 12mo., 65 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1873.
<hr/>	
CANTON DIALECT.	
<hr/>	
SACRED SCRIPTURES.	
976	約翰傳福音書 John's Gospel.—C. F. Preston. 4to., 38 leaves. Xylog. Canton.
977	<i>Das Evangelium des Lucas im volksdialekte der Punti Chinesen.</i> Luke's Gospel (Italic character).—Rhenish Mission. 8vo., 56 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1867.
978	馬可福音傳 Mark's Gospel. Piercy. 8vo., 21 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1872.
979	使徒行傳 Acts of the Apostles.—C. F. Preston. 8vo., 33 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1872.
980	保羅遺書小書 Paul's Epistles, Galatians to Philemon.—Piercy. 4to., 55 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1872.
981	舊約創世記 The Book of Genesis.—Piercy. 8vo., 48 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1873.
<hr/>	
THEOLOGY, &c.	
982	浪子悔改 The Repentant Prodigal.—Legge. 16mo., 6 leaves. Type. Hongkong.
983	落爐不燒 Unscathed in the Furnace.—Legge. 16mo., 6 leaves. Type. Hongkong.
984	曉初開道 Peep of Day.—Piercy. 16mo., 95 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1862.
985	耶穌言行撮要俗話 Life of Jesus.—C. F. Preston. 4to., 108 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1863.
986	述史淺譯 Scripture History.—Mrs. French. 5 vols., 8vo., 748 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1866.
987	續天路歷程土話 The Pilgrim's Progress, Part II.—Piercy. 4to., 114 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1870.
988	天路歷程土話 The Pilgrim's Progress.—Piercy. 4to., 134 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1871.
989	靈會錄要 Essentials of Faith.—Hutchinson. 8vo., 3 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1874.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
CATEOHISM.	
990	興道啟蒙 Catechism for little Children.—Miss Whilden. 8vo., 26 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1875.
HYMNS.	
991	啟蒙詩歌 Simple Hymns.—Piercy. 4to., 53 leaves. Xylog. Canton, 1863.
PRAYER BOOK.	
992	聖會禱文 Book of Common Prayer.—Piper. 8vo., 111 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1872.
EDUCATIONAL.	
992a	初學粵音切要 A Chinese Phonetic Vocabulary.—Chalmers. 8vo., 32 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1855.
<hr/> HAKKA DIALECT. <hr/>	
SAORED SORIPTURE.	
993	<i>Das Evangelium des Lucas im volkesdialekte der Hakka Chinesen.</i> Luke's Gospel (Italic character).—Basel Mission. 8vo., 54 leaves. Type. Hongkong, 1865.
994	The New Testament in the Colloquial of the Hakka Dialect. The Gospel of Matthew (Roman character).—Lechler. 8vo., 55 leaves. Type. Basel, 1866.
995	The New Testament in the Colloquial of the Hakka Dialect. The Gospel of Mark (Roman character).—Lörcher. 8vo., 53 leaves. Type. Basel, 1874.
996	The Gospel of Luke (Roman character).—Eitel. 8vo., 58 leaves. Type. Basel, 1866.
THEOLOGY, &c.	
997	<i>Sin' kin, tsi, sz' tshok un, Hak-ka, syuk-wà.</i> Biblical Histories (Roman character).—Bender. 8vo., 44 leaves. Type. Basel, 1868.
CATEOHISM.	
998	<i>Ya, sz, karà fui' yù hok.</i> Short Catechism of the Christian Religion (Roman character).—Piton. 12mo., 10 leaves. Type. Basel, 1871.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
HYMNS.	
999	<i>Sin' fui' khyon, thyaù.</i> <i>Melodienbuch zum Gesangbuch, &c.</i> Hymns with Tunes (Roman character).—Reusch. 8vo., 40 leaves. Type. Basel, 1868.
EDUCATIONAL.	
1000	<i>Hak, ka, syuk, wà phò hok.</i> First Lessons in Reading and Writing the Hakka.—Lörcher. 12mo., 30 leaves. Copperplate. Basel, 1869.
1001	Syllabary of the Hakka Dialect (Italic character).—Faber. 8vo., 2 leaves. Type. Hongkong.
MATHEMATIOS.	
1002	<i>Ka, tshu, 'sin' fun, tsho, hok.</i> The four first Rules of Arithmetic (Roman character).—Reusch. 12mo., 6 leaves. Type. Basel, 1868.
<hr/> KINHWA DIALECT. <hr/>	
SAORED SCRIPTURES.	
1003	' <i>A-da kyiu-cü yæ-su-geh sin-yi kyiao shü.</i> <i>Iah'-æn djia foh-ing shü.</i> John's Gospel (Roman character).—H. Jenkins. 8vo., 59 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1866.
<hr/> HANGCHOW DIALECT. <hr/>	
HYMNS.	
1004	讚美詩 Hymns of Praise.—G. E. Moule. 8vo., 57 leaves. Xylog. Hangchow, 1871.
1005	' <i>Ang-tæ t'u-yin tsan-me-s.</i> Hymns in the Hangchow Dialect (Roman character).—G. E. Moule. 8vo., 34 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1872.
PRAYER BOOK.	
1006	公禱書 Book of Common Prayer.—G. E. Moule. 8vo., 57 leaves. Xylog. Hangchow, 1874.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
SOOCHOW DIALECT.	
THEOLOGY, &c.	
1007	線畫訓 Line upon Line.—Miss Safford. 8vo., 41 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
CATECHISMS.	
1008	福音真理問答 Catechism of Gospel Truth.—Miss Safford. 8vo., 18 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1874.
1009	小問答 Small Catechism.—Miss Safford. 8vo., 35 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1875.
SHEET TRACTS.	
1010	耶穌教要理 Important Doctrines of Jesus.—Miss Safford. 4to. Type. Shanghai.
1011	禱告文 Form of Prayer.—Miss Safford. 4to. Type. Shanghai.
<hr/>	
MANCHU LANGUAGE.	
SACRED SCRIPTURES.	
1012	 馬太傳福音書 Matthew's Gospel (Manchu and Chinese).—Wylie. Fol., 70 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1859.
1013	 馬可傳福音書 Mark's Gospel (Manchu and Chinese).—Wylie. Fol., 43 leaves. Type. Shanghai, 1859.
<hr/>	
MONGOLIAN LANGUAGE.	
SACRED SCRIPTURES.	
1014	 Matthew's Gospel. —Edkins and Scherschewsky. 4to., 142 leaves. Xylog. Peking, 1872.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
MAPS AND PLANS.	
1023	行星圖 Plan of the Solar System.—Presbyterian Mission Students. MS. Takow, 1875.
1024	地球全圖 Map of the World, in two Hemispheres.—Edkins. Xylog. Peking, 1864.
1025	地球全圖 Map of the World in two Hemispheres.—Woodin. Xylog. Foochow, 1861.
1026	東半地球 Map of the Eastern Hemisphere.—Presbyterian Mission Students. MS. Takow, 1875.
1027	西半地球 Map of the Western Hemisphere.—Presbyterian Mission Students. MS. Takow, 1875.
1028	使徒保羅出外播揚道理所行到之地圖 Map of Paul's Journeys.—J. Macgowan. Xylog. Amoy, 1872.
1029	行傳地圖 Map to illustrate The Acts. 猶太地圖 Map of Judea.—Kip. Xylog. Amoy.
1030	迦南地圖 Map of Canaan.—Talmage. Xylog. Amoy, 1861.
1030a	猶太地圖 Map of Judea.—Talmage. Xylog. Amoy, 1861.
1031	猶太地圖 Map of Judea.—Presbyterian Mission Students. MS. Takow, 1875.
1032	猶太地圖 Judea in the time of David. 猶太地圖 Judea in the time of Christ. 使徒行教地圖 Countries in which the Apostles laboured.—J. L. Nevius. Litho. United States.
1033	春秋地圖 Map of China in the period B.C. 722-484.—Chalmers. Xylog. Canton.
1034	China in the Age of the Ch'un-ts'ew (Roman character).—Chalmers. Xylog. Canton.
1035	Swatow Missionary Map embracing those parts of the Canton Province, &c. (Roman character).—G. Smith. Litho. Edinburgh, 1875.
1036	Missionary Map of Amoy and the neighbouring Country (Roman character).—Douglas. Litho. Edinburgh, 1873.
1037	臺灣圖 Map of Formosa.—Presbyterian Mission Students. MS. Takow, 1875.
1038	Map of the City and entire Suburbs of Canton (Chinese and Roman).—Vrooman. Xylog. Canton, 1860.
1039	A Map of the City and Suburbs of Foochow, China, including the Foreign Settlement (Roman character).—Wentworth. Xylog. Foochow.
1040	Road Map from Peking to Kiachta by the Great Camel Route (Roman character).—Edkins. 6 Parts. Xylog. Peking, 1858.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
<p>BOOKS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.</p> <hr/> <p>DICTIONARIES.</p>	
1	<p>五車韻府 A Dictionary of the Chinese Language, by the Rev. R. Morrison, D.D. 2 vols., 8vo. Shanghai, 1865.—(Reprint).</p>
2	<p>Chinese and English Dictionary.—W. H. Medhurst. 2nd vol., 8vo. Batavia, 1843.</p>
3	<p>English and Chinese Dictionary.—W. H. Medhurst. 2 vols., 8vo. Shanghai, 1847.</p>
4	<p>英華萃林韻府 Vocabulary and Hand-book of the Chinese Language.—J. Doolittle. 2 vols., 4to. Foochow and Shanghai, 1872.</p>
5	<p>A Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language.—S. Wells Williams. 4to. Shanghai, 1874.</p>
6	<p>An Alphabetic Dictionary of the Chinese Language in the Foochow Dialect.—R. S. Maclay, D.D. and C. C. Baldwin, A.M. 8vo. Foochow, 1870.</p>
7	<p>Dictionary of the Vernacular or spoken Language of Amoy.—C. Douglas, LL.D. 4to. London, 1873.</p>
8	<p>英粵字典 An English and Cantonese Pocket Dictionary.—J. Chalmers, M.A. 12mo. Hongkong, 1873.</p>
9	<p>Dictionary of the Favorlang Dialect of the Formosan Language.—W. H. Medhurst. 16mo. Batavia, 1840.</p>
10	<p>A Japanese and English Dictionary.—J. C. Hepburn. 4to. Shanghai, 1867.</p>
10a	<p>Hand-book for the Student of Chinese Buddhism.—Eitel. 8vo. London, 1870.</p>
<p>GRAMMARS.</p>	
11	<p>1. Notices on Chinese Grammar. Part I. Orthography and Etymology.—(Gutzlaff) Philo-sinensis. 8vo. Batavia, 1842.</p>
	<p>2. Easy Lessons in Chinese.—S. W. Williams. 8vo. Macao, 1842.</p>
	<p>3. Chinese Dialogues, Questions, and Familiar Sentences.—W. H. Medhurst. 8vo. Shanghai, 1844.</p>
12	<p>1. The Notitia Linguae Sinicae of Premare translated into English.—J. G. Bridgman. 8vo. Canton, 1847.</p>
	<p>2. <i>Ying Hwa Yun-fu Lih-kiái.</i> An English and Chinese Vocabulary.—S. W. Williams. 8vo. Macao, 1844.</p>
13	<p>A Hand-book of the Chinese Language. Parts I. and II. Grammar, &c.—J. Summers. 8vo. Oxford, 1863.</p>

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
14	Grammar of the Chinese Language.—W. Lobscheid. 8vo. Hongkong, 1864.
15	英語文法小引 Chinese-English Grammar.—W. Lobscheid. 8vo. Hongkong, 1864.
16	A Grammar of the Chinese Colloquial Language, commonly called the Mandarin. Dialect—J. Edkins. 4to. Shanghai, 1864.
17	1. A Grammar of Colloquial Chinese, as exhibited in the Shanghai Dialect.—J. Edkins. 8vo. Shanghai, 1853.
	2. Chinese Conversations: translated from Native Authors.—J. Edkins. 8vo. Shanghai, 1852.
18	Translation of the <i>Ts'ing wan k'e mung</i> . A Chinese Grammar of Manchu Language.—A. Wylie. 8vo. Shanghai, 1855.
DIALOGUES, VOCABULARIES, &c.	
19	Dialogues and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language.—(Morrison) Anonymous. 8vo. Macao, 1816.
20	1. The Analytical Reader. A short Method for learning to read and write Chinese.—W. A. P. Martin. 4to. Shanghai, 1863.
21	2. 常字雙千釋義 A Vocabulary of Two thousand frequent Characters.—W. A. P. Martin. 4to. Shanghai.
21	英華行簡便覽 The Tourist's Guide and Merchant's Manual.—W. Lobscheid. 4to. Hongkong, 1864.
22	The Rudiments of the Chinese Language, with Dialogues, &c.—J. Summers. 16mo. London, 1864.
23	Progressive Lessons in the Chinese Spoken Language.—J. Edkins. 8vo. Shanghai, 1869.
24	A Collection of Phrases in the Shanghai Dialect.—J. Macgowan. 4to. Shanghai, 1862.
25	A Vocabulary of the Shanghai Dialect.—J. Edkins. 8vo. Shanghai, 1869.
26	A Manual of the Foochow Dialect.—C. C. Baldwin. 8vo. Foochow, 1871.
27	Anglo-Chinese Manual with romanized Colloquial in the Amoy Dialect.—E. Doty. 8vo. Canton, 1853.
28	A Manual of the Amoy Colloquial.—J. Macgowan. 4to. Hongkong, 1869.
29	1. 廣東省土話字彙 Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect.—R. Morrison. 4to. Macao, 1828.
29	2. 英國文語凡例傳 A Grammar of the English Language.—R. Morrison. 4to. Macao.
29	3. Lessons in the Chinese Language.—W. H. Medhurst. 8vo. Shanghai, 1846.
30	The Beginner's First Book, or Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect.—W. Lobscheid. 8vo. Hongkong, 1858.
31	Translation of a Comparative Vocabulary of the Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Languages.—(W. H. Medhurst) Philoensis. 8vo. Batavia, 1835.
32	An English and Japanese and Japanese and English Vocabulary.—W. H. Medhurst. 8vo. Batavia, 1830.
33	Familiar Phrases in English and romanized Japanese.—J. Liggins. 8vo. Shanghai, 1860.
34	Colloquial Japanese, or Conversational Sentences and Dialogues.—S. R. Brown. 8vo. Shanghai, 1863.

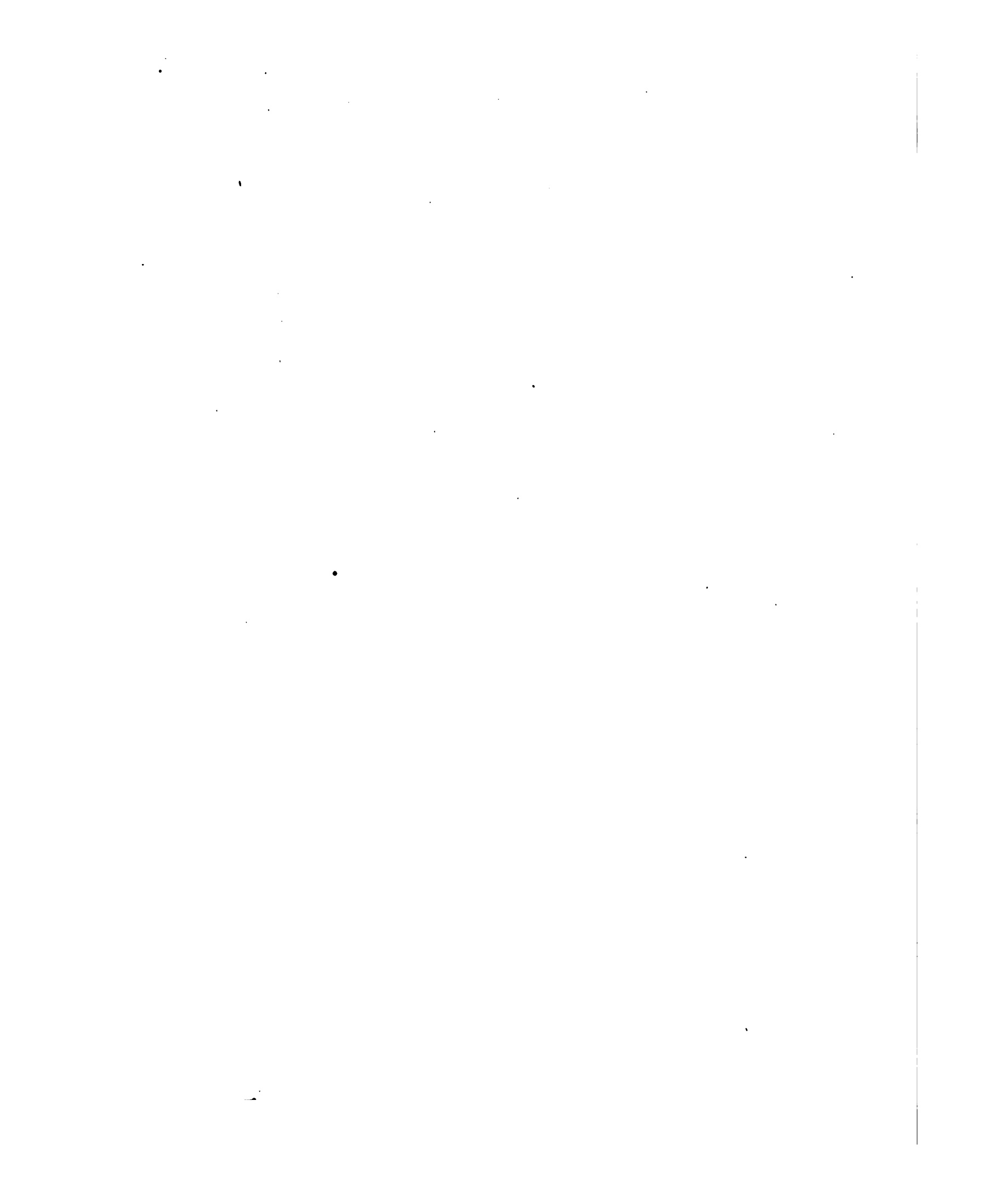
No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
35	Prendergast's Mastery System, adapted to the Study of Japanese.—S. R. Brown. 8vo. Yokohama, 1875.
35a	英漢字句 The Household Companion and Student's First Assistant.—W. Lobscheid. 8vo. Hongkong, 1867.
LITERATURE, &c.	
36	Chinese Miscellany; consisting of Original Extracts, &c.—R. Morrison. Fol. London, 1825.
37	Notes on Chinese Literature: with Introductory Remarks.—A. Wylie. 4to. Shanghai, 1867.
38	The Chinese Commercial Guide, containing Treaties, &c.—S. W. Williams. 8vo. Hongkong, 1863.
39	A Vocabulary of Proper Names, in Chinese and English.—F. P. Smith. 4to. Shanghai, 1870.
40	Contributions towards the Materia Medica and Natural History of China.—F. P. Smith. 4to. Shanghai, 1871.
41	China's place in Philology: an Attempt to show that the Languages, &c.—J. Edkins. 12mo. London, 1871.
42	諺語叢話 A Collection of Chinese Proverbs translated and arranged by W. Scarborough. 12mo. Shanghai, 1875.
43	A Chinese Chrestomathy in the Canton Dialect.—E. C. Bridgman. 4to. Macao, 1841.
43a	Memorials of Protestant Missionaries to the Chinese.—8vo. Shanghai, 1867.
TRANSLATIONS.	
44	The Chinese Classical work commonly called the Four Books.—D. Collie. 8vo. Malacca, 1828.
45	Ancient China. 書經 The Shoo-king, or the Historical Classic.—W. H. Medhurst. 8vo. Shanghai, 1846.
46	The Chinese Classics: with a Translation, Critical and Exegetical Notes, Prolegomena and copious Indexes.—J. Legge. 8vols., 4to. Hongkong, 1861-72.
47	Confucius and the Chinese Classics: or Readings in Chinese, &c.—A. W. Loomis. 12mo. San Francisco, 1867.
48	The Speculations on Metaphysics, Polity, and Morality of Lau-tsze "The Old Philosopher".—J. Chalmers. 12mo. London, 1868.
49	The Chinese Classics: translated into English, with Preliminary Essays, &c.—J. Legge. 8vo. London, 1869.
50	The Sacred Edict, containing Sixteen Maxims of the Emperor Kang-hi.—W. Milne. 8vo. Shanghai, 1870.
51	Confucian Cosmogony. A Translation of Section Forty-nine of the "Complete works of the Philosopher Choo-Foo-Tze."—T. McClatchie. 8vo. Shanghai, 1874.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
THEOLOGY.	
52	Lectures on the Sayings of Jesus.—R. Morrison. 8vo. Malacca, 1832.
53	The Missionary Convention at Jerusalem.—D. Abeel. 12mo. New York, 1838.
54	Discourses to a Christian Congregation in a Heathen Land.—J. Hobson. 8vo. London, 1858.
55	The Seaman's Compass and Chart; for Daily use, Afloat or Ashore.—S. W. Bonney. 16mo. New York.
56	Learn to say No; or the City Apprentice.—A. W. Loomis. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.
BIOGRAPHY.	
57	The Pioneer of American Missions in China. The Life and Labours of E. C. Bridgman.—E. J. G. Bridgman. 12mo. New York, 1864.
58	Memorials of James Henderson, M.D., Medical Missionary to China.—(Mrs. Henderson). Anonymous. 8vo. London, 1869.
DESCRIPTIVE.	
59	Notices concerning China and the Port of Canton, &c.—R. Morrison. 4to. Malacca, 1823.
60	A Sketch of Chinese History, Ancient and Modern.—C. Gutzlaff. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1834.
61	Journal of Three Voyages along the Coast of China in 1831, 1832 and 1833.—C. Gutzlaff. 12mo. London, 1834.
62	1 Reizen langs de kusten van China, en bezoek op Corea en de Loo-choo.—K. Gutzlaff. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1835.
62	2 Gützlaff, de Apostel der Chinezen, in zijn leven en zijne werkzaamheid.—8vo. Rotterdam, 1850.
63	Journal of a Residence in China and the neighbouring Countries.—D. Abeel. 8vo. New York, 1836.
64	China: its State and Prospects.—W. H. Medhurst. 8vo. London, 1838.
65	China, or Illustrations of the Symbols, Philosophy, Antiquities, Customs, &c.—S. Kidd. 8vo. London, 1841.
66	A Narrative of an Exploratory Visit to each of the Consular Cities of China.—G. Smith. 8vo. London, 1847.
67	The Land of Sinim; or an Exposition of Isaiah, xlix. 12.—W. M. Lowrie. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1850.
68	The Life of Taou-kwang, late Emperor of China.—C. Gutzlaff. 8vo. London, 1852.
69	Lewchew and the Lewchewans; being a Narrative of a Visit to Lewchew.—G. Smith. 8vo. London, 1853.
70	Daughters of China; or Sketches of Domestic Life in the Celestial Empire.—E. J. G. Bridgman, 16mo. Glasgow, 1853.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
71	The Middle Kingdom: a Survey of the Geography, Government, &c.—S. W. Williams. 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1857.
72	Scenes in Chusan: or Missionary Labours by the Way.—A. W. Loomis. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.
73	Darkness in the Flowery Land; or Religious Notions and Popular Superstitions in North China.—M. S. Culbertson. 12mo. New York, 1857.
74	Life in China.—W. C. Milne. 8vo. London, 1858.
75	The Religious Condition of the Chinese.—J. Edkins. 8vo. London, 1859.
76	The China Mission, embracing a History of the various Missions.—W. Dean. 8vo. New York, 1859.
77	Five years in China, with some account of the Great Rebellion.—C. Taylor. 8vo. New York, 1860.
78	The Medical Missionary in China: a Narrative of Twenty Years Experience.—W. Lockhart. 8vo. London, 1861.
79	Life among the Chinese, with characteristic Sketches, &c.—R. S. Maclay. 8vo. New York, 1861.
80	Chinese Scenes and People, with Notices of Christian Missions, &c.—J. R. Edkins. 8vo. London, 1863.
81	Ten Weeks in Japan.—G. Smith. 8vo. London, 1861.
82	The Chinese Bride. A Story of Real Life.—M. T. Crawford. 16mo. Philadelphia.
83	Social Life of the Chinese, with some account of their Religion, &c.—J. Doolittle. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1866.
84	San-poh, or North of the Hills. A Narrative of Missionary Work.—J. L. Nevius. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
85	Our Life in China.—H. S. C. Nevius. 8vo. New York, 1869.
86	China and the Chinese: a General Description of the Country, &c.—J. L. Nevius. 8vo. New York, 1869.
87	China and the Gospel.—W. Muirhead. 8vo. London, 1870.
88	Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia, &c.—A. Williamson. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1870.
89	Four Hundred Millions. Chapters on China and the Chinese.—A. E. Moule. 16mo. London, 1871.
90	The Foreign Missionary; his Field and his Work.—M. J. Knowlton. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1872.
SERIALS.	
91	The Indo-Chinese Gleaner (incomplete).—Dr. Milne. 8vo. Malacca, 1818-22.
92	The Chinese Repository.—Bridgman and Williams. 20 vols., 8vo. Canton, 1832-51.
93	The Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal.—Wheeler, Baldwin, &c. 7 vols. in 3, 4to. Foochow and Shanghai, 1867-75.
94	The Chinese Miscellany; designed to illustrate the Government, &c.—W. H. Medhurst. 4 Nos. in 1 vol., 8vo. Shanghai, 1849-50.

No.	CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS BY PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA.
95	The Phoenix, a Monthly Magazine for China, Japan and Eastern Asia.—Summers. 3 vols. in one, 4to. London, 1870-72.
96	The Anglo-Chinese Kalendar.—J. Morrison and S. W. Williams. 8vo. Canton, 1835-55.
97	The Chinese and Japanese Repository of Facts and Events.—Summers. 3 vols. in 1, 4to. London, 1863-65.
REPORTS, &c.	
98	Medical Missionary Society's Reports.—P. Parker, &c. 34 pieces, 8vo. Canton, 1836-75.
99	Shanghai Hospital Reports.—Lockhart, &c. 2 vols., 8vo. Shanghai, 1848-75.
100	Peking Hospital Reports.—Lockhart and Dudgeon. 8vo. Shanghai, 1862-75.
101	China Hospital Reports.—Hobson, &c. 30 pieces, 8vo. Canton, &c., 1850-75.
102	Reports of Anglo-Chinese College, &c.—Kidd, Hughes, &c. 32 pieces, 8vo. Malacca, &c., 1825-75.
103	Pamphlets by China Missionaries.—Tomlin, &c. 32 pieces, 8vo. Malacca, &c., 1832-70.
104	Pamphlets by China Missionaries.—Medhurst, &c. 22 pieces, 8vo. Shanghai, &c., 1849-73.
105	China Missionary Pamphlets.—Baldwin, &c. 8 pieces, 16mo. Foochow, &c., 1865-74.
106	Contributions to Societies.—Wylie. 11 pieces, 8vo. Hongkong, &c., 1855-70.
<hr/>	
PHOTOGRAPHS.	
107	Baptist Mission at Tängchow. Boys' Boarding School under Rev. T. P. Crawford.
108	Baptist Mission at Tängchow. Boys' Day School under Miss E. Moon.
109	Baptist Mission at Tängchow. Girls' School under Mrs. Holmes.

1



63 23 0





3 2044 018 969 832

The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

Non-receipt of overdue notices does not exempt the borrower from overdue fines.

**Harvard College Widener Library
Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-2413**



Please handle with care.
Thank you for helping to preserve
library collections at Harvard.

